Amendment 1 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 1

(This amendment adds a total of \$627,030 from the General Fund to the Board of Education by:

- a. Transferring \$270,470 by reducing the General Fund budget of the following Departments as follows:
 - 1. Department of County Administration (20,000)
 - 2. Department of Finance (20,000):
 - 3. Department of Police (130,000);
 - 4. Department of Public Works (20,000);
 - 5. Non-Departmental Other (80,470); and
- b. Increasing the General Fund Subtotal by an additional \$356,560. The \$356,560 comes from fund balance as a one-time expense and will increase the General Fund total as <u>reflected on page 56 of the Operating Budget.</u>

This amendment also makes a technical correction in the amount of \$63,681 to a data processing chargeback in the Department of Finance. This amendment also increases Non-Departmental transfers by \$275,000 one-time expense using prior year fund balance which will increase the General Fund subtotal to be \$1,098,746,451. The \$275,000 is made up of \$250,000 (funding transferred to C0332) and \$25,000 to be used as one-time funding for multicultural community outreach.)

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:

3

1 2

6

Related to the Department of County Administration:

- 1. On page 2, as shown in the attached revised page 2:
 - a. In the line that reads "51 Contractual Services", strike "515,174" and substitute "495,174";
 - b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,195,106" and substitute "2,175,106"; and

1	•	c.	In the line that reads "Total 1110000000 - Staff Services", strike "2,270,106" and
2			substitute "2,250,106".
3			
4	2.	On p	age 4, as shown in the attached revised page 4:
· 5		a.	In the line that reads "Total 1000000000 - General Fund", strike "11,225,547" and
6			substitute "11,205,547"; and
7		b.	In the line that reads "Total 1100 - Department of County Administration", strike
8			"11,225,547" and substitute "11,205,547".
9	٠		
10	Re	late	d to the Department of Finance:
11	1.	On	page 5, as shown on the attached revised page 5:
12		a.	In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "936,208" and substitute
13 .			" <u>979,889</u> ";
14			In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,437,657" and substitute "2,481,338"; and
15 .		c.	In the line that reads "Total 1300000000 - Directors Office" strike "2,437,657" and
16			substitute " <u>2,481,338</u> ".
17			
18	2.	On	page 6, as shown on the attached revised page 6:
19		a.	In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "155,855" and substitute
20			" <u>92,174</u> ";
21		Ъ.	In the lines that read "Total" and "Total 1330000000 - Water & Sewer Billing", in each
22			instance, strike "677,705" and substitute "614,024"; and
23	•	c.	In the lines that read "Total 100000000 - General Fund" and "Total 1300 - Department
24			of Finance" in each instances strike "8,817,562" and substitute "8,797,562".
25			
26			d to the Department of Police:
27	1.	On	page 12, as shown on the attached revised page 12:
28		a.	Strike "308,545" and substitute " <u>278,545</u> "; and
29		Ъ.	In two instances, strike "6,046,257" and substitute " <u>6,016,257</u> ".
30		•	
31	2.	On	page 14, as shown on the attached revised page 14:
32		a.	Strike "877,328" and substitute " <u>833,328</u> ";
33		b.	In two instances, strike "17,699,560" and substitute " <u>17,655,560</u> ";

1	c. Strike "1,822,150" and substitute " <u>1,766,150</u> ";
2	c. In two instances strike "9,518,926" and substitute "9,462,926"; and
3	d. Strike "115,960,819" and substitute "115,830,819".
4	
5	3. On page 15, as shown in the attached revised page 15:
6	a. Strike "115,968,319" and substitute "115,838,319".
7	Related to the Department of Public Works:
8	1. On page 22, as shown in the attached revised page 22:
9	a. In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "921,280" and substitute
10	" <u>901,280</u> ".
11	
12	2. On page 23, as shown in the attached revised page 23:
13	a. In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,314,746" and substitute "2,294,746";
14	b. In the line that reads "Total 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic Engineering", strike
15	"2,314,746" and substitute "2,294,746";
16	c. In the line that reads "Total 1000000000 - General Fund", strike "54,663,096" and
17	substitute " <u>54,643,096</u> ".
18	
19	3. On page 24, as shown in the attached revised page 24:
20	a. In the line that reads "Total 3100 - Department of Public Works", strike "54,663,096" and
21	substitute " <u>54,643,096</u> ".
22	
23	Related to Non-Departmental Expenses:
24	1. On page 51, as shown in the attached revised page 51:
25 .	a. In the line that reads "50 - Personnel Costs", strike "350,000" and substitute "269,530".
26	b. In the line that reads "69- Operating Transfers", strike "17,106,980" and substitute
27	<u>"17,381,980"</u>
28	c. In the line that reads "Total", strike "34,533,980" and substitute " <u>34,453,510</u> 34,728,510"
29	d. In the line that reads "Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses", strike
30	"34,533,980" and substitute " <u>34,453,510</u> 34,728,510".
31	e. In the line that reads "Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund", strike
32	"34,533,980" and substitute " <u>34,453,510</u> 34,728,510".
33	f. In the line that reads "Total 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses", strike "34.533.980" and

.1	substitute " <u>34,453,510</u> 34,728,510".
2	
3	Related to the General Fund Total:
4	1. On page 56, as shown in the attached revised page 56:
5	a. In the line that reads "Total 01 – General Fund" strike "1,098,114,891" and substitute
6	" 1,098,471,451 1,098,746,451".
7	있는데 있고 나는 바람이 하다는 사람들이 하는 사람들이 바로 그 일 하는데 하다 됐다.
8	
9	Related to the Board of Education:
10	1. On page 54, as shown in the attached revised page 54:
11	a. Strike "572,244,625" and substitute "572,871,655" in all five instances on that page.
12	
13	Make changes as shown in the attached revised pages 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 51, 54 and
14	56.

PAILED Janes Joldwale

Department : 1100 - Department of County Administration Fund : 1100000000 - Staff Services \$9999999997000000000000000 - Resillency Program Fund 51 - Contractual Services 75,000 750al 75,000 \$9999999999999999990 - Administration 51 - Contractual Services 515,174 495,177 50 - Personnel Costs 1,594,523 52 - Supplies and Materials 6,565 53 - Expense Other 76,866 54 - Contractual Services 2,270,106 2,2750,100 70al 110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,2750,100 70al 110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,2750,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 9999999999999999999999 - Administration 51 - Contractual Services 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,677 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,063 Total 11120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,063 50 - Personnel Costs 431,677 Total 4150000000 - Community Sustainability 457,063 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability	Forced of Activations		
Fund : 10000000 - General Fund Find Center: 1110000000 - Staff Services 39999999990000000000000000000000000000	Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund		
Fund Center: 1110000000 - Staff Services 9999999999700000000000000000000000000			•
999999999970000000092000 - Resiliency Program Fund 51 - Contractual Services 75,000 Total 75,000 999999999999999999999999999999999999			
51 - Contractual Services 75,000 Total 75,000 99999999999999999999999999999999999			
Total 75,000 9999999999999999999999900 - Administration 51 - Contractual Services 545,474 495,172 50 - Personnel Costs 1,594,523 52 - Supplies and Materials 6,550 58 - Expense Other 78,855 Total 2,195,106 2,175,100 Total 1110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,280,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 3999999999999999999999999999999999999			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	51 - Contractual Services		•
51 - Contractual Services 515,474 495,172 50 - Personnel Costs 1,594,523 52 - Supplies and Materials 6,560 58 - Expense Other 78,858 Total 2,195,106 2,175,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,250,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 999999999999999999999999999999999999	Total		75,000
50 - Personnel Costs 1,594,523 52 - Supplies and Materials 6,550 58 - Expense Other 78,855 Total 2,195,106 2,175,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,250,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 999999999999999999999900 - Administration 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,063 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,063 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Offfice of Human Rights 999999999999999999999999999999999999	99999999999999999999999999999999999999		·
52 - Supplies and Materials 6,550 58 - Expense Other 78,855 Total 2,195,106 2,175,101 Total 1110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,250,101 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 999999999999999999999999999999999999	51 - Contractual Services		515,17 4 <u>495,174</u>
58 - Expense Other 78,855 Total 2,195,106 2,175,101 Total 1110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,406 2,250,101 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 999999999999999999999999999999999999	50 - Personnel Costs		1,594,523
Total 2,195,106 2,175,10 Total 1110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,250,10 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 99999999999999999999900 - Administration 23,893 51 - Contractual Services 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,063 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Community Sustainability 457,063 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 9999999999999000000000000000000000000	52 - Supplies and Materials		6,550
Total 1110000000 - Staff Services 2,270,106 2,250,100 Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 99999999999999999999900 - Administration 51 - Contractual Services 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 99999999997000000000000000000000000000	58 - Expense Other		78,859
Fund Center: 112000000 - Community Sustainability 999999999999999999999900 - Administration 23,893 51 - Contractual Services 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 99999999999700000000000000000000000000	Total		2,195,106 <u>2,175,106</u>
99999999999999999999999999900 - Administration 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,063 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,063 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 99999999997000000000000000000000000000	Total 1110000000 - Staff Services		2,270,106 <u>2,250,106</u>
51 - Contractual Services 23,893 52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 99999999997000000000000000000000000000	Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability		
52 - Supplies and Materials 1,500 50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 99999999997000000000000000000000000000	999999999999999999900 - Administration		
50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 999999999999999999999999999999999999	51 - Contractual Services		23,893
50 - Personnel Costs 431,674 Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 999999999999999999999999999999999999	52 - Supplies and Materials		1,500
Total 457,067 Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 999999999970000000000000400 - Human Rights Commission (011-0220) 51 - Contractual Services 7,600 52 - Supplies and Materials 500 58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 999999999999999999999999999999999999			431,674
Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability 457,067 Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 9999999999700000000000000 - Human Rights Commission (011-0220) 51 - Contractual Services 7,600 52 - Supplies and Materials 500 58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 99999999999999999999999999999999999			
Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights 9999999999700000000000400 - Human Rights Commission (011-0220) 51 - Contractual Services 7,600 52 - Supplies and Materials 500 58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 999999999999999999999999999999999999			
999999999700000000000400 - Human Rights Commission (011-0220) 7,600 51 - Contractual Services 7,600 52 - Supplies and Materials 500 58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 999999999999999999999999999999999999			
51 - Contractual Services 7,600 52 - Supplies and Materials 500 58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 99999999999999999999999999999999999	•	· ·	
52 - Supplies and Materials 500 58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 999999999999999999999999999999999999			7 600
58 - Expense Other 4,000 Total 12,100 999999999999999999999999999999999999			
Total 12,100 999999999999999999999999999999999999			
999999999999999999999999999999999999		•	
51 - Contractual Services 52 - Supplies and Materials 50 - Personnel Costs 58 - Expense Other Total 83,620 6,000 893,20		•	12,100
52 - Supplies and Materials 50 - Personnel Costs 58 - Expense Other Total 6,00 893,20	99999999999999999999999999999999999999		
50 - Personnel Costs 797,57 58 - Expense Other 6,00 Total 893,20	51 - Contractual Services		83,626
50 - Personnel Costs 797,57 58 - Expense Other 6,00 Total 893,20	52 - Supplies and Materials		6,000
58 - Expense Other 6,000 Total 893,20			797,577
Total 893,20			6,000
	Total 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights		905,303

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund			
Department : 1100 - Department of County Administration			
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund		٠.	
Fund Center: 1180000000 - Office of Purchasing			
58 - Expense Other		٠,	4,824
Total			1,742,923
Total 1180000000 - Office of Purchasing	•		1,742,923
Fund Center: 1191000000 - Mail Services			**************************************
99999999999999999999999999999999999999			
51 - Contractual Services	•		510,229
50 - Personnel Costs			221,280
52 - Supplies and Materials			3,000
58 - Expense Other			6,149
Total			740,658
Total 1191000000 - Mail Services		· .	740,658
Fund Center: 1220000000 - Office of Public Information			
99999999999999999999999999999999999999			
51 - Contractual Services		•	105,486
50 - Personnel Costs			1,131,274
52 - Supplies and Materials			30,700
58 - Expense Other		+ 1	9,754
Total			1,277,214
Total 1220000000 - Office of Public Information			1,277,214
Total 100000000 - General Fund		41,225,54	47 <u>11,205,547</u>
Total 1100 - Department of County Administration		11,225,5 4	47 11,205,547

Fund: 01 - General Fund	
Department : 1300 - Department of Finance	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1300000000 - Directors Office	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	936,208 <u>979,889</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials	11,000
50 - Personnel Costs	1,383,296
58 - Expense Other	107,153
Total	2,437,657 <u>2,481,338</u>
Total 1300000000 - Directors Office	2,437,657 <u>2,481,338</u>
Fund Center: 1310000000 - Office of the Controller	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	560,453
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,000
51 - Contractual Services	22,551
Total	585,004
Total 1310000000 - Office of the Controller	585,004
Fund Center: 1311000000 - Bureau of Accounting	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	725,093
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,000
51 - Contractual Services	275,552
Total	1,002,645
Total 1311000000 - Bureau of Accounting	1,002,645
Fund Center: 1312000000 - Bureau of Reporting	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	978,018
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,000
51 - Contractual Services	111,682
Total	1,091,700
Total 1312000000 - Bureau of Reporting	1,091,700

Fund: 01 - Cemeral Fund			
Department : 1300 - Department of Finance		•	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund		i .	
Fund Center: 1320000000 - Office of Business Ma	nagement & Customer S	Service	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	•		
50 - Personnel Costs			1,446,547
52 - Supplies and Materials		•	7,200
51 - Contractual Services			507,213
Total			1,960,960
Total 1320000000 - Office of Business Managemen	t & Customer Service		1,960,960
Fund Center: 1330000000 - Water & Sewer Billing			
99999999999999999999999999999999999999			
50 - Personnel Costs		•	515,150
52 - Supplies and Materials			6,700
51 - Contractual Services		•	155,855 - <u>92,174</u>
Total			677,705 . <u>614,024</u>
Total 1330000000 - Water & Sewer Billing			677,705 _614,024
Fund Center: 1340000000 - Bureau of Disburseme	nts		
99999999999999999999999999999999999999			· ·
51 - Contractual Services	•		472,339
52 - Supplies and Materials		•	7,900
50 - Personnel Costs			581,652
Total			1,061,891
Total 1340000000 - Bureau of Disbursements			1,061,891
Total 1000000000 - General Fund			8,817,562 <u>8,797,562</u>
Total 1300 - Department of Finance			8,817,562 <u>8,797,562</u>

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund	
Department : 1500 - Department of Police	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1500000000 - Chief of Police	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	5,404,271
51 - Contractual Services	119,201
52 - Supplies and Materials	38,870
58 - Expense Other	779,933
Total	6,342,275
Total 1500000000 - Chief of Police	6,342,275
Fund Center: 1510000000 - Administrative Command	
9999999999999999999900 - Administration	•
51 - Contractual Services	99,100
52 - Supplies and Materials	6,200
50 - Personnel Costs	732,970
Total	838,270
Total 1510000000 - Administrative Command	838,270
Fund Center: 1511000000 - Human Resources Bureau	MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	5,520,302
51 - Contractual Services	308,545 <u>278,545</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials	217,410
Total	6,046,257 <u>6,016,257</u>
Total 1511000000 - Human Resources Bureau	6,046,257 6,016,257
Fund Center: 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau	oznació kriticinario Charactici su incomencia de a Malescapa de Papa Parace, ció Milita de Character (Milita d
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	2,652,987
51 - Contractual Services	1,170,952
52 - Supplies and Materials	764,120
58 - Expense Other	5,309,839
Total	9,897,898
Total 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau	9,897,898

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund	en participation of the second second	
Department : 1500 - Department of Police		•
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund		
Fund Center: 1521000000 - Operational Support		
52 - Supplies and Materials		80,550
Total		994,577
Total 1521000000 - Operational Support		994,577
Fund Center: 1530000000 - Investigation & Special Operation	ons	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999		
51 - Contractual Services		1,745
50 - Personnel Costs		336,805
52 - Supplies and Materials		2,450
Total		341,000
Total 1530000000 - Investigation & Special Operations		341,000
Fund Center: 1531000000 - Criminal Investig Bureau		
99999999999999999999999999999999999999		
50 - Personnel Costs		16,277,903
51 - Contractual Services	•	877,328 <u>833,328</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials		241,879
58 - Expense Other		302,450
Total		17,699,560 <u>17,655,560</u>
Total 1531000000 - Criminal Investig Bureau		17,699,560 <u>17,655,560</u>
Fund Center: 1532000000 - Special Operations Bureau		
999999999999999999900 - Administration		
50 - Personnel Costs		7,322,431
51 - Contractual Services		1,822,150 <u>1,766,150</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials		374,345
Total	•	9,518,926 <u>9,462,926</u>
Total 1532000000 - Special Operations Bureau		9,518,926 <u>9,462,926</u>
Total 100000000 - General Fund		115,960,819 115,830,819

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund			
Department : 1500 - Department of Police		•	
Fund : 1400000000 - General-Int Grant			
Fund Center: 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau			
9999999992000000059500 - Ballistic Vest Grant FY18			
52 - Supplies and Materials			7,500
Total			7,500
Total 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau		•	7,500
Total 140000000 - General-Int Grant	estatura de monto de esta competenta de la		7,500
Total 1500 - Department of Police		115,968,319	115,838,319

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund	
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 3113000000 - Engineering - Survey	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	42,660
50 - Personnel Costs	887,919
52 - Supplies and Materials	14,125
58 - Expense Other	22,725
Total	967,429
Total 3113000000 - Engineering - Survey	967,429
Fund Center: 3120000000 - Highways - Administration	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,079,874
52 - Supplies and Materials	13,500
51 - Contractual Services	106,440
58 - Expense Other	49,541
Total	1,249,355
Total 312000000 - Highways - Administration	1,249,355
Fund Center: 3122000000 - Highways - Maintenance 9999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	8,744,751
58 - Expense Other	4,566,283
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,837,400
51 - Contractual Services	3,808,062
Total	19,956,496
Total 3122000000 - Highways - Maintenance	19,956,496
Fund Center: 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic engineering	A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	•
50 - Personnel Costs	1,157,786
52 - Supplies and Materials	192,050
51 - Contractual Services	921,280 <u>901,280</u>

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund	
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic engineering	
58 - Expense Other	43,630
Total	2,314,746 <u>2,294,746</u>
Total 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic engineering	2,314,746 <u>2,294,746</u>
Fund Center: 3130000000 - Facilities - Administration	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,567,126
52 - Supplies and Materials	23,536
51 - Contractual Services	6,088,610
58 - Expense Other	1,906
Total	7,681,178
Total 313000000 - Facilities - Administration	7,681,178
Fund Center: 3133000000 - Facilities - Maintenance	
9999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	4,270,051
51 - Contractual Services	4,867,901
58 - Expense Other	304,492
52 - Supplies and Materials	843,097
Total	10,285,541
Total 3133000000 - Facilities - Maintenance	10,285,541
Fund Center: 3142000000 - Env Stormwater Mgmt	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,165,339
52 - Supplies and Materials	7,500
51 - Contractual Services	115,694
58 - Expense Other	24,394
Total	1,312,927
Total 3142000000 - Env Stormwater Mgmt	1,312,927
Total 100000000 - General Fund	54,663,096 54,643,096

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund: 01 - General Fund

Total 3100 - Department of Public Works

54,663,096 <u>54,643,096</u>

Fund: 01 - General Fund		
Department: 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses		
Fund: 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund		
Fund Center: 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	· ·	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	₹	
50 - Personnel Costs	;	350,000 <u>269,530</u>
58 - Expense Other		1,077,000
69 - Operating Transfers		<u>17,381,980</u> 17,106,980
51 - Contractual Services		16,000,000
Total	•	<u>34,728,510</u> 34,453,510 34,533,980
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses		<u>34,728,510</u> <u>34,453,510</u> <u>34,533,980</u>
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund		<u>34,728,510</u> <u>34,453,510</u> <u>34,533,980</u>
Total 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses		34,728,510 34,453,510 34,533,980

Fund: 01 - Canal Fund	
Department : E000 - Howard County Public Schools System	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: E000000000 - Howard County Public Schools System	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
58 - Expense Other	572,244,625 <u>572,871,655</u>
Total	572,244,625 <u>572,871,655</u>
Total E000000000 - Howard County Public Schools System	572,244,625 <u>572,871,655</u>
Total 100000000 - General Fund	572,244,625 <u>572,871,655</u>
Total E000 - Howard County Public Schools System	572,244,625 <u>572,87</u> 1,655

Fund : 01 - General Fund		
Department: M000 - Mental Health Authority		
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund		
Fund Center: M000000000 - Mental Health Authority		
99999999999999999999999999999999999999		
51 - Contractual Services		7,421
58 - Expense Other		647,206
Total		654,627
Total M000000000 - Mental Health Authority		654,627
Total 1000000000 - General Fund	William Control of the Control of th	654,627
Total M000 - Mental Health Authority		654,627
Total 01 - General Fund	1,098;1,14,891; 1,098;7,1,451	170987467451

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. ____to Amendment No. 1

(This amendment:

- 1. Clarifies the description of Amendment No. 1;
- 2. Provides for the transfer of \$250,000 from Non-Departmental Paygo to capital project C0332;
- 3. Adds \$25,000 to Non-Departmental Expenses as one-time expense; and
- 4. Amends the General Fund total accordingly.)

1 In the description:

4

5

7

8

9

10

11. 12

16

18

21

23

- a. After "356,560." insert "The \$356,560 comes from fund balance as a one-time expense and will increase the General Fund total as reflected on page 56 of the Operating Budget.";
 - b. After "technical correction" insert "in the amount of \$63,681"; and
 - c. After "Finance." insert "This amendment also increases Non-Departmental transfers by \$275,000 one-time expense using prior year fund balance which will increase the General Fund subtotal to be \$1,098,746,451. The \$275,000 is made up of \$250,000 (funding transferred to C0332) and \$25,000 to be used as one-time funding for multicultural community outreach.".
- On page 3, after line 19, insert:
- "a. In the line that reads "69- Operating Transfers", strike "17,106,980" and substitute "17,381,980"".
- 17 Renumber "Related to Non-Departmental Expenses" accordingly.
- On page 3, in lines 20, 22, 24 and 26, in each instance, strike "34,453,510" and substitute "34,728,510".
- On page 3, in line 31, strike "1,098,471,451" and substitute "1,098,746,451".
- Make the changes shown in the attached revised pages 51 and 56 as attached to this Amendment to Amendment No. 1.

Am to Am 1 to CB 40 (Non D)

1:

FAILED SONATURE Charles Deldwah

Fund: 01 - Ceneral Fund		
Department : 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses		
Fund: 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund		
Fund Center: 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses		
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	₹	
50 - Personnel Costs	350,000	<u>269,530</u>
58 - Expense Other	1	,077,000
69 - Operating Transfers	<u> 17,381,980 17</u>	,106,980
51 - Contractual Services	16	,000,000
Total	<u>34,728,510</u> 34,453,510 34	,533,980
Total 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	<u>34,728,510</u> 34,453,510 34	,533,980
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund	<u>34,728,510</u> <u>34,453,510</u> <u>34</u>	,533,980
Total 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	<u>34,728,510</u> 34,453,510 34	,533,980

Fund: 01 - General Fund			•
Department : M000 - Mental Health Authority			•
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	. •		
Fund Center: M000000000 - Mental Health Authority			
99999999999999999999999999999999999999		•	
51 - Contractual Services			7,421
58 - Expense Other	•	•	647,206
Total			654,627
Total M000000000 - Mental Health Authority		÷	654,627
Total 1000000000 - General Fund			654,627
Total M000 - Mental Health Authority			654,627
Total O1 - General Fund	1,000,114,004		A <u>1.093.746.451</u>

Amendment ____ to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No.
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No.

(This amendment adds a total of \$627,030 from the General Fund to the Board of Education by:

- a. Transferring \$270,470 by reducing the General Fund budget of the following Departments as follows:
 - 1. Department of County Administration (20,000)
 - 2. Department of Finance (20,000);
 - 3. Department of Police (130,000);
 - 4. Department of Public Works (20,000);
 - 5. Non-Departmental Other (80,470); and
- b. Increasing the General Fund Subtotal by an additional \$356,560.

This amendment also makes a technical conjection to a data processing chargeback in the Department of Finance.)

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:

Related to the Department of County Administration:

- 1. On page 2, as shown in the attached revised page 2:
 - a. In the line that reads "51 Contractual Services", strike "515,174" and substitute "495,174";
 - b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,195,106" and substitute "2,175,106"; and
 - c. In the line that reads "Total 1110000000 Staff Services", strike "2,270,106" and substitute "2,250,106".
- 2. On page 4, as shown in the attached revised page 4:
 - a. In the line that reads "Total 1000000000 General Fund", strike "11,225,547" and substitute "11,205,547"; and

1 2

3.

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

1		b.	In the line that reads "Total 1100 - Department of County Administration", strike
2			"11,225,547" and substitute "11,205,547".
3			
4	Re	elate	ed to the Department of Finance:
5	1.	Or	page 5, as shown on the attached revised page 5:
6		a.	In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "936,208" and substitute
7			" <u>979,889</u> ";
8		b.	In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,437,657" and substitute "2,481,338"; and
9		c.	In the line that reads "Total 1300000000 - Directors Office" strike "2,437,657" and
10			substitute "2,481,338".
11			
12	2.	Or	n page 6, as shown on the attached revised page 6;
13		a.	In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "155,855" and substitute
14	2		" <u>92,174</u> ";
15		b.	In the lines that read "Total" and "Total 1330000000 - Water & Sewer Billing", in each
16			instance, strike "677,705" and substitute "614,024"; and
17		c.	In the lines that read "Total 100000000 – General Fund" and "Total 1300 – Department
18	*, • *		of Finance" in each instances strike "8,817,562" and substitute "8,797,562".
19			
20	R	elate	ed to the Department of Police:
21	1.	Oı	n page 12, as shown on the attached revised page 12:
22		a.	Strike "308,545" and substitute "278,545"; and
23		b.	In two instances trike "6,046,257" and substitute "6,016,257".
24			
25	2.	Oı	n page 14, as shown on the attached revised page 14:
26		a.	Strike "877,328" and substitute "833,328";
27	e ·	b.	In two instances, strike "17,699,560" and substitute "17,655,560";
28		c.	Strike 1,822,150" and substitute "1,766,150";
29		c.	In two instances strike "9,518,926" and substitute "9,462,926"; and
30		d.	Strike "115,960,819" and substitute "115,830,819".
31			
32	3.	Or	n page 15, as shown in the attached revised page 15:
33		a.	Strike "115,968,319" and substitute "115,838,319".

Related to the Department of Public Works: 1. On page 22, as shown in the attached revised page 22: 2 a. In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "921,280" and substitute 3 "901,280". 4 5 2. On page 23, as shown in the attached revised page 23: 6 a. In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,314,746" and substitute "2,294,746" 7 b. In the line that reads "Total 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic Engineering", strike 8 "2,314,746" and substitute "2,294,746"; c. In the line that reads "Total 1000000000 - General Fund", strike "54,663,096" and 10 substitute "54,643,096". 11 12 3. On page 24, as shown in the attached revised page 24; 13 a. In the line that reads "Total 3100 - Department of Public Works", strike "54,663,096" and 14 substitute "54,643,096". 15 16 Related to Non-Departmental Expenses: 17 1. On page 51, as shown in the attached revised page 51: 18 a. In the line that reads "50 - Personnel Costs", strike "350,000" and substitute "269,530". 19 b. In the line that reads "Total" strike "34,533,980" and substitute "34,453,510". 20 c. In the line that reads "Total 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses", strike 21 "34,533,980" and substitute "34,453,510". 22 d. In the line that reads Total 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund", strike 23 "34,533,980" and substitute "34,453,510". 24 e. In the line that reads "Total 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses", strike "34,533,980" and 25 substitute 34,453,510". 26 27 Related to the General Fund Total: 28 1. On page 56, as shown in the attached revised page 56: 29 In the line that reads "Total 01 – General Fund" strike "1,098,114,891" and substitute 30 1,098,471,451".

Related to the Board of Education:

1

- 2 1. On page 54, as shown in the attached revised page 54:
- a. Strike "572,244,625" and substitute "572,871,655" in all five instances on that page.
- 5 Make changes as shown in the attached revised pages 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 51, 54 and 6 56.

Fund: 01 - General Fund	
Department : 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	
Fund: 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund	
Fund Center: 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	350,000 <u>269,530</u>
58 - Expense Other	1,077,000
69 - Operating Transfers	17,106,980
51 - Contractual Services	16,000,000
Total	34,533,980 <u>34,453,510</u>
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	34,533,980 <u>34,453,510</u>
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund	34,533,980 34,453,510
Total 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	34,533,980 34,453,510

	FY 2018 Proposed
Fund: 01 - General Fund	
Department : M000 - Mental Health Authority	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: M000000000 - Mental Health Authority	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	7,421
58 - Expense Other	647,206
Total	654,627
Total M00000000 - Mental Health Authority	654,627
Total 100000000 - General Fund	654,627
Total M000 - Mental Health Authority	654,627
Total 01 - General Fund	1,098,114,891 <u>1,098,471,451</u>

Amendment 2 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 2

(This amendment makes the following changes to the Program Revenue Fund:

- 1. Moves \$110,000 in Revenue and Expenditures from the Program Revenue Fund to the Community Renewal/Program Income Fund within the Department of Housing and Community Development;
- 2. Adds funding in the amount of 489,380 from Anne Arundel County to Transit Operations for a RTA two-year demonstration transit route service to the Odenton and Savage MARC Commuter rail stations, Fort Meade, and the National Business Park;
- 3. Adds funding for the Route 1 Corridor Project and the Economic Incentives Program within the Economic Development Authority; and
- 3. Adds funding in the total amount of \$1,812,342 to the Economic Development Authority for the Route 1 Corridor Project (\$1,249,342) and the Economic Incentives Program (\$563,000).
- 4. Amends the Program Revenue Fund total accordingly by increasing the total by \$2,191,722.)

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled: 1 2 1. On page 59, as shown in the attached revised page 59: 3 a. Under "Fund Center: 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development", insert: 4 "999999999910000000083300 - CDBG FY18 5 50,000 51 - CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 50,000 TOTAL 7 999999999910000000083400-HOME FY18 8 -60,000 9 51 - CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 60,000" TOTAL 10

b. In the line that reads "Total 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development", strike "5,002,374" and substitute "5,112,374";

11

1 2	c.	In the line that reads "Total 2010000000 - Community Renewal", strike "5,002,374" and substitute "5,112,374";	
3	d.	In the line that reads "Total 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development",	
4		strike "5,002,374" and substitute " <u>5,112,374</u> "; and	
5	e.	In the line that reads "Total 03 - Community Renewal Program Fund", strike "5,002,374"	
6	•	and substitute " <u>5,112,374</u> ".	
7			
8	2. Or	n page 73, as shown in the attached revised page 73:	
9	a.	In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "2,701,468" and substitute	
10		" <u>3,190,848</u> ";	
1.1	Ъ.	In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,701,468" and substitute "3,190,848";	
12	c.	In the line that reads "Total 3220000000 - Transit Operations", strike "3,277,296" and	
13		substitute "3,766,676";	
14	d.	In the line that reads "Total 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund", strike "3,404,296"	
15		and substitute "3,893,676";	
16	e.	In the line that reads "Total 3200 - Transportation Services/Coordination", strike	
17		"3,404,296" and substitute "3,893,676".	
18			
19	2. Or	page 79, strike Department 6100, Dept. of Housing and Community Development, Fund	
20	21500	000000, Program Revenue Fund, Fund Center: 6100000000, as show in the attached revised	
21	page '	79;	
22			
23 24	3. Or a.	n page 81, as shown in the attached revised page 81: Insert:	
25		"FUND: 2150000000 – PROGRAM REVENUE FUND	
26		FUND CENTER: D00000000 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
27		999999997000000011400- US ROUTE 1 CORRIDOR	
28		51 – Contractual Services 599,342	
29	- '	69 – Transfer Out 650,000	
30			
31			
32		999999997000000068400 — ECONOMIC INCENTIVES PROGRAM	
33		51 – Contractual Services 563,000	

1			10TAL 563,000"; and
2	1	o.	In the line that reads "Total D000 – Economic Development Authority", strike "900,000"
3			and substitute "2,712,342"; and
4 .		c.	In the line that reads "Total 06 – Program Revenue Fund", strike "9,184,413" and
5			substitute "11,376,135".
6			
7	4.	On	page 152, as show in the attached revised page 152:
8		a.	Under "Revenues":
9			i. Strike "500,000" and substitute "610,000"; and
10			ii. Strike "4,175,000" and substitute " <u>4,285,000</u> ";
11		b.	Under "Expenses":
12			i. In the line that reads "Revolving Loan Program Income" strike the second "0" and
13		1	substitute "110,000"; and
14			ii. In the line that reads "Total Expenses" strike "4,315,250" and substitute "4,425,250"
15			
16	5.	On	page 158, as shown in the attached revised page 158:
17		a.	Under "Revenues", in both lines, strike "9,184,413" and substitute "11,376,135"; and
18		b .	Under "Expenses", in both lines, strike "9,184,413" and substitute "11,376,135".
19			
20	M	ake	changes shown in the attached revised pages 59, 73, 79, 81, 152 and 158.

ABOPTER asamended \$24/17
FAILED
STENATURE Justica Johnson

Fund: 02 - Community Renewal Program Fund	
Department : 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development	
Fund : 2010000000 - Community Renewal	
Fund Center: 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development	
9999999910000000083300 - CDBG FY18	
51 - CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	50,000
TOTAL	50,000
9999999910000000083400 – HOME FY18	
51 - CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	60,000
TOTAL	60,000
999999997000000005200 - Housing Initiative (420-0412)	
51 - Contractual Services	2,300,000
Total	2,300,000
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	777,811
50 - Personnel Costs	1,186,907
52 - Supplies and Materials	45,000
58 - Expense Other	471,806
69 - Operating Transfers	220,850
Total	2,702,374
Total 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development	5,002,37 4 <u>5,112,374</u>
Total 2010000000 - Community Renewal	5,002,374 <u>5,112,374</u>
Total 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development	5,002,37 4 <u>5,112,374</u>
Total 03 - Community Renewal Program Fund	5,002,574 5,112,374

Fund: 03 - Program Revenue Fund		
Department: 3200 - Transportation Services/Coordination		
Fund : 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund		
Fund Center: 3220000000 - Transit Operations		
99999999970000000074000 - Anne Arundel County		
51 - Contractual Services		3,190,848 2,701,468
Total	•	<u>3,190,848</u> 2,701,468
9999999997000000074100 - City of Laurel		
51 - Contractual Services		80,000
Total		80,000
9999999997000000074200 - MD Dept of Transporation		
51 - Contractual Services		495,828
Total		495,828
Total 3220000000 - Transit Operations		<u>3,766,676</u>
Fund Center: 3250000000 - Bicycle/Pedestrian Program		
9999999997000000110500 - Bike Share		
51 - Contractual Services		127,000
Total	•	127,000
Total 3250000000 - Bicycle/Pedestrian Program		127,000
Total 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund		<u>3,893,676</u>
Total 3200 - Transportation Services/Coordination		3,893,676 3,404,296

Howard County, MD

Fiscal Year 2018

FY 2018 Proposed

Total 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development Total 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund দিয়ার্করি ঃ 03 - Program Revenus Fund Department : 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development Total 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development Fund Center: 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development Fund : 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund 99999999970000000132100 9999999997000000132000 Total Total 51 - Contractual Services 51 - Contractual Services 110,000 110,000 110,000 60,000 60,000 50,000 50,000

Fund: 06 - Program Revenue Fund					
Department : D000 - Economic Development Authority					
FUND: 2150000000 - PROGRAM REVENUE FUND		•			•
FUND CENTER: D000000000 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY					
9999999997000000011400- US ROUTE 1 CORRIDOR					
51 – CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			599,342
69 – Transfer Out	:				650,000
Total					1,249,34
9999999997000000068400 - ECONOMIC INCENTIVES PROGRAM					
51 – CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	<u> </u>				563,000
Total					563,000
Fund : 2150001000 - Catalyst Loan Program	•				
Fund Center: D000000000 - Economic Development Authority					
9999999997000000066100 - CATALYST Loan					
51 - Contractual Services					900,000
Total					900,000
Total D000000000 - Economic Development Authority					900,000
Total 2150001000 - Catalyst Loan Program					900,000
Total D000 - Economic Development Authority					<u>42</u> 900,000
Total 06 - Program Revenue Fund			<u>il</u> 1	,376,135	9,184,413

Governmental Funds

Community Renewal Program Fund/Rehabilitation Loan

420 Description

The Housing and Community Development Department manages the Community Renewal Program Fund. This fund deals primarily with the management and construction of housing opportunities.

Revenue for this fund is derived from 12.5% of the transfer tax and grant administration fees.

430 Description

The Housing & Community Development Department operates the Rehabilitation Loan-Revolving Fund. The purpose of the fund is to provide low interest loans to low income and moderate income county residents whose need rehabilitation to meet housing code and standards.

Revenue for this fund is derived from a portion of the transfer tax. This fund is part of the Community Renewal Fund (420) and is not shown separately in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Estimated	FY2018 Budget
Revenues:			Duuger
Local Taxes	3,946,311	3,625,000	3,600,000
Revenue from Other Agencies	1,346,184	0	0
Miscellaneous/MIHU Fee-in-Lieu	860,216	506,940	610,000 500,00 0
Installment Interest on Community Loans	83,994	75,000	75,000
Total Revenues	6,236,705	4,206,940	4 ,175,000 4,285,00
Expenses: Community Services:			
Housing and Community Development Administration	3,523,395	1,412,748	2,015,250
Revolving Loan Program Income	250,141	0	0 -110,000
Housing Initiatives	2,813,910	1,855,043	2,300,000
Total Expenses	6,587,446	3,267,791 4, 315,250 4,425,25	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			
Appropriation from Fund Balance	1,456,490	0	0
Transfers Out - Debt Service	(365,936)	(333,979)	(220,850)
Transfers Out - Interfund Reimbursement	(739,813)	(684,664)	(466,274)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	350,741	(1,018,643)	(687,124)
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	16,317,538	14,861,048	14,781,554
Net Appropriation from Fund Balance	(1,456,490)	(79,494)	(827,374)
Reserved for Noncurrent Loans Receivables ¹	(14,479,338)	(13,689,614)	(13,689,614)
Fund Balance - Ending	381,710	1,091,940	264,566

^{1.} FY17 Estimated & FY18 Budget based on unaudited total current outstanding loan balances as of April 2017. The balance does not include loans distributed via Federal grants (HOME, CDBG & FHMA).

Governmental Funds

Program Revenue Fund

Description

The Program Revenue Fund is a new fund created for fiscal year 2013. Programs included in this fund are supported by the revenues collected for the services provided. Accounts have been established for use by various county agencies.

The second of the second of the second	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:		•	
Program Revenue	5,226,727	4,284,458	<u>11,376,135-9,184,413</u>
Total Revenues	5,226,727	4,284,458	<u>11,376,135 9,184,413</u>
	*. *		
Expenses:			•
Administrative/Operating Costs	4,121,080	5,833,956	<u>11,376,135</u> 9,184,413
Total Expenses	4,121,080	5,833,956	<u>11,376,135</u>
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	1,621,757	2,727,404	1,177,906
Net Change from Current Year Operations	1,105,647	(1,549,498)	. 0
Ending Fund Balance	2,727,404	1,177,906	1,177,906

Amendment ____ to Amendment No. 2 to Council Bill No. 40-2017 Legislative Day No. Chairperson at the request Date: May 24, 2017 of the County Executive Amendment No. ____ to Amendment No. 2 (This amendment clarifies the description of Amendment No. 2.)

- In the description, in number 2, after "Adds funding" insert "in the amount of 489,380". 1 2
- 3 In the description, strike number 3 and substitute: "3. Adds funding in the total amount of \$1,812,342 to the Economic Development Authority for 4

the Route 1 Corridor Project (\$1,249,342) and the Economic Incentives Program (\$563,000).".

6

In number 4, strike "accordingly" and substitute "by increasing the total by \$2,191,722".

BY:

5

Amendment _____ to Council Bill No. 40-2017

Chairperson at the request BY: of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 2

(This amendment makes the following changes to the Program Revenue Fund:

- 1. Moves \$110,000 in Revenue and Expenditures from the Program Revenue Fund to the Community Renewal/Program Income Fund within the Department of Housing and Community Development;
- 2. Adds funding from Anne Arundel County to Transit Operations for a RTA two-year demonstration transit route service to the Odenton and Savage MARC Commuter rail stations, Fort Meade, and the National Business Park;
- 3. Adds funding for the Route 1 Corridor Project and the Economic Incentives Program within the Economic Development Authority; and
- 4. Amends the Program Revenue Fund total accordingly.)

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled: 1

2 1. On page 59, as shown in the attached revised page 59: 3 Under "Fund Center: 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development", insert: 4 "999999999910000000083300 CDBG FY18 5 50,000 51 - CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 50,000 TOTAL 999999999100000000033400 - HOME FY18 8 51 - CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 60,000 9 60,000" TOTAL

- b. In the line that reads "Total 6100000000 Housing & Community Development", strike "5,002 74" and substitute "5,112,374";
- c. In the line that reads "Total 2010000000 Community Renewal", strike "5,002,374" and stibstitute "5,112,374";
- In the line that reads "Total 6100 Dept. of Housing and Community Development",

10

11

12

13

14

15

1			strike "5,002,374" and substitute "5,112,374"; and	
2		e.	In the line that reads "Total 03 - Community Renewal Prog	gram Fund", strike "5,002,374"
3			and substitute " <u>5,112,374</u> ".	
4				
5	2.	On	page 73, as shown in the attached revised page 73:	
6	. ,	a.	In the line that reads "51 - Contractual Services", strike "2,	701,468" and substitute
7			" <u>3,190,848</u> ";	
8		b.	In the line that reads "Total", strike "2,701,468" and substi	tute "3,190,848";
9		c.	In the line that reads "Total 322000000 - Transit Operation	ons", strike "3,277,296" and
10			substitute "3,766,676";	
11		d.	In the line that reads "Total 2150000000 - Program Revent	Fund", strike "3,404,296"
12	*		and substitute "3,893,676";	
13		e.	In the line that reads "Total 3200 - Transportation Services	/Coordination", strike
14			"3,404,296" and substitute "3,893,676".	
15				
16	2.	On	page 79, strike Department 6100, Dept. of Housing and Cor	mmunity Development, Fund
17	21	500	00000, Program Revenue Fund, Fund Center 6100000000,	as show in the attached revised
18	pa	ge 7	9;	
19				
20	3.	On	page 81, as shown in the attached revised page 81:	
21		a.	Insert:	
22			"FUND: 2150000000 – PROGRAM REVENUE FUND	
23			FUND CENTER: D000000000 - FCONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
24		•	9999999997000000011400 US ROUTE 1 CORRIDOR	
25			51 – CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	599,342
26			69 – Transfer Out	650,000
27			TOTAL	1,249,342
28				
20				
29			9999999997000 0000068400 — ECONOMIC INCENTIVES PROGRAM	
			99999999970660000068400 — ECONOMIC INCENTIVES PROGRAM 51. CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	563,000
29				563,000 563,000"; and
29 30		b.	51 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	563,000"; and

1	c.	In the line that reads "Total 06 – Program Revenue Fund", strike "9,184,413" and
2		substitute " <u>11,376,135</u> ".
3		
4	4. On	page 152, as show in the attached revised page 152:
5	a.	Under "Revenues":
6		i. Strike "500,000" and substitute "610,000"; and
7		ii. Strike "4,175,000" and substitute "4,285,000";
.8	b.	Under "Expenses":
9		i. In the line that reads "Revolving Loan Program Income" strike the second "0" and
10		substitute " <u>110,000</u> "; and
11		ii. In the line that reads "Total Expenses" strike 3,315,250" and substitute "4,425,250
12		
13	5. On	page 158, as shown in the attached revised page 158:
14	a.	Under "Revenues", in both lines, strike "184,413" and substitute "11,376,135"; and
15	b.	Under "Expenses", in both lines, strike 9,184,413" and substitute "11,376,135".
16	£".	
17	Make	changes shown in the attached revised pages 59, 73, 79, 81, 152 and 158.

Amendment 3 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8
Date: May 24 2017

Amendment No. 3

(This amendment moves \$70,000 within the Program Recreation Fund to separate restitution funds from other recreation program funds in order to separate restitution funds from other recreation program funds.)

- 2 : 1. On page 84, under the Fund Center, Natural and Historic Resources Division: 3 a. In the line that reads "52- Supplies and Materials", strike "70,000" and substitute "0"; b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "155,746" and substitute "85,746"; 5 c. In the line that reads "Total 5034000000 - Natural and Historic Resources Division", 6 strike "155,746" and substitute "85,746"; and d. In the line that reads "Total 2050000000 - Recreation", strike "20,973,978" and 8 substitute "20,903,978"; and 9 2. Insert a fund for R&P Restitutions as follows: 10 "FUND: 2050070000 - R&P RESTITUTIONS 11 FUND CENTER: 5034000000 - NATURAL AND HISTORIC RESOURCES DIVISION 12
 - Make all changes as shown in the attached revised page 84.

52 - SUPPLIES & MATERIALS

99999999999999999900 - ADMINISTRATION

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:

operating amendment (rec and parks fund)

13

1415

16

FAMED Jessua Jeldward

70,000".

FY 2018 Proposed

20,273,278

Fund : 07 - Regression Program Fund Department : 5000 - Department of Recreation & Parks	
Fund : 2050000000 - Recreation	
Fund Center: 5033000000 - Horticulture & Land Management Division	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	•
51 - Contractual Services	10,000
52 - Supplies and Materials	8,500
Total	18,500
Total 5033000000 - Horticulture & Land Management Division	18,500
Fund Center: 5034000000 - Natural and Historic Resources Division	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	57,746
52 - Supplies and Materials	<u>0</u> 70,000
53 - Capital Outlay	28,000
Total	155,746 - <u>85,746</u>
Total 5034000000 - Natural and Historic Resources Division	155,746 - <u>85,746</u>
Total 2050000000 - Recreation	20,973,978 - <u>20,903,978</u>
FUND: 2050070000 - R&P RESTITUTIONS FUND CENTER: 5034000000 - NATURAL AND HISTORIC RESOURCES DIVISION 99999999999999999900 - ADMINISTRATION	<u>70,000</u>
52 - Supplies & Materials	70,000
Total 5000 - Department of Recreation & Parks	20,973,978

Total 07 - Recreation Program Fund

Amendment 4 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

Chairperson at the request BY: of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 4

(This amendment makes technical changes in the amount of \$1,406,400 in the Water & Sewer Operating Fund in order to correct an overstatement. This amendment also makes a technical correction to move \$47,500 from personnel costs to contractual services.)

1 In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:

2

7

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

- 1. On page 128, as shown in the attached revised page 128, under "Fund Center 3155000000 3 Utilities – Water Reclamation": 4
- a. In the line that reads "50 Personnel Costs", strike "4,827,336" and substitute 5 "4,779,836" 6
 - b. In the line that reads "51 Contractual Services", strike "14,464,873" and substitute "13,058,47313,105,973".
 - c. In the line that reads "Total", strike "21,968,947" and substitute "20,562,547".
- d. In the line that reads "Total 3155000000 Utilities Water Reclamation", strike 10 "21,968,947" and substitute "20,562,547". 11
 - e. In the line that reads "Total 7010000000 Water & Sewer Op", strike "93,624,459" and substitute "92,218,059".
 - f. In the line that reads "Total 3100 Department of Public Works", strike "93,624,459" and substitute "92,218,059".
 - In the line that reads "Total 25 Water & Sewer Operating Fund", strike "93,624,459" and substitute "92,218,059".

18

20

22

- 2. On page 161, as shown in the attached revised page 161: 19
- a. Under "Expenses", in the line that reads "Outside Sewerage Services", strike "6,800,000" and substitute "5,393,600"; 21
 - b. In the line that reads "Total Expenses", strike "73,624,459" and substitute "72,218,059".

1	c.	In the line that reads "Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "28,456,95928,465,959"
2	 •	and substitute "27,059,559".
3	d.	In the line that reads "Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)", strike "8,465,959" and
4		substitute "7,059,559".
5	6	In the line that reads "Less Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "28,465,959" and

- e. In the line that reads "Less Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "28,465,959" and substitute "27,059,559".
- f. In the line that reads "Net Assets Ending", strike "14,601,950" and substitute "16,008,350".

Make all changes as shown in the attached revised pages 128 and 161.

AMINE as amended 5/24/7
FAILED Desica Telduary

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	
Fund Center; 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	
52 - Supplies and Materials	951,100
53 - Capital Outlay	14,125
Total	5,628,058
Total 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	5,628,058
Fund Center: 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	2,032,723
51 - Contractual Services	257,082
52 - Supplies and Materials	655,500
Total	2,945,305
Total 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	2,945,305
Fund Center: 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	<u>4,779,836</u>
51 - Contractual Services	<u>13,105,973</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,221,800
53 - Capital Outlay	122,900
58 - Expense Other	332,038
Total	<u>20,562,547</u> 21,968,947
Total 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	<u>20,562,547</u> 21,968,947
Total 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	<u>92,218,059</u> 93,624,459
Total 3100 - Department of Public Works	<u>92,218,059</u>
Total 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	92,218,059 93,624,459

Proprietary Funds

Water and Sewer Operating Fund

Description

This fund covers the operation of the county water and sewer systems. Water and sewer operations are further detailed in the Department of Public Works operating budget under the Bureau of Utilities. The money to fund the water and sewer services comes primarily from user charges. This fund is self-sustaining and does not depend upon general tax dollars.

	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
_	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:	24.650.404	. 25 000 000	25 250 000
Water Use Charge	24,659,404	25,000,000	25,250,000
Sewer Use Charge	31,738,311	33,000,000	33,333,000
Fire Protection Charge	1,428,312	1,500,000	1,144,000
Industrial Waste Surcharge	2,082,348	1,800,000	1,800,000
Water and Sewer Penalty	956,597	850,000	920,000
Special Charges	16,179	190,000	200,000
Water Connections	139,342	42,000	50,000
W&S Capital Project Pro-rata	110,000	110,000	110,000
Water Reclamation	287,846	320,000	1,200,000
Interest on Investments	145,708	25,000	25,000
Other Revenues	1,012,605	1,025,000	1,126,500
Total Revenues	62,576,652	63,862,000	65,158,500
Expenses:			•
Personnel Costs	12,290,686	11,968,484	13,963,913
Utilities	2,025,022	2,520,000	3,065,000
Contract Services	5,321,104	3,328,793	3,860,813
Sludge Hauling	1,814,375	2,450,000	4,000,000
Supplies/Inventory	1,695,272	2,530,143	2,207,100
Chemicals	134,964	715,500	870,000
Vehicle Maintenance	1,956,759	2,224,220	2,576,903
Pro-Rata Share	4,126,437	3,908,606	4,162,719
Chargebacks for Services	1,360,029	1,544,680	1,760,486
Purchased Water	20,479,711	22,185,000	28,000,000
Outside Sewerage Services	1,424,300	5,062,500	6,800,000 <u>5,393,600</u>
Other Expenses	(2,016,914)	1,683,591	227,525
Contingency	0	, ,	2,130,000
Total Expenses	50,611,745	60,121,518	73,624,459 72,218,059
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	0	28,465,959 <u>27,059,559</u>
Transfer to Fund 7012	0	0	(20,000,000)
	0	0	8,465,959 7,059,559
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			<u> </u>
Net Assets:			40.057.000
Beginning Net Assets	27,470,351	39,327,427	43,067,909
Net Change from Current Year Operations	11,964,907	3,740,482	. 0
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	0	(28,465,959 <u>27,059,559</u>)
Adjustment - GASB 68	(107,831)	0	0
Net Assets - Ending	39,327,427	43,067,909	<u>14,601,950</u> <u>16,008,350</u>

Amendment ____ to Amendment No. 4 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. S Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. to Amendment No. 4

(This amendment:

- 1. Makes a technical correction to fix a number that was incorrectly reflected in the amendment:
- 2. Adds an amount to the description of Amendment No. 4; and
- 3. Makes a technical correction to move \$47,500 from personnel costs to contractual services.)
- In the description, after "changes" insert "in the amount of \$1,406,400" and, after
- 2 "overstatement." insert "This amendment also makes a technical correction to move \$47,500
- 3 from personnel costs to contractual services.".
- 5 On page 1, after line 4, insert:
- 6 "a. In the line that reads "50 Personnel Costs", strike "4,827,336" and substitute
- 7 <u>"4,779,836"</u> ".

8

9 On page 1, in line 6, strike "13,058,473" and substitute "13,105,973".

10 11

Renumber the remainder of number 1 accordingly.

13 14

12

On page 1, in line 21, strike "28,456,959" and substitute "28,465,959".

15 16

17

16 Amendment No. 1.

MOPTER 5/24/17
FAILED Junica Julia

1

Make the changes shown in the attached revised page 128 as attached to this Amendment to

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund: 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	
Fund Center: 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	
52 - Supplies and Materials	951,100
53 - Capital Outlay	14,125
Total	5,628,058
Total 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	5,628,058
Fund Center: 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	2,032,723
51 - Contractual Services	257,082
52 - Supplies and Materials	655,500
Total	2,945,305
Total 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	2,945,305
Fund Center: 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	<u>4,779,836</u> -4 ,827,336
51 - Contractual Services	<u>13,105,973</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,221,800
53 - Capital Outlay	122,900
58 - Expense Other	332,038
Total	<u>20,562,547</u> 21,968,947
Total 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	<u>20,562,547</u>
Total 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	<u>92,218,059</u>
Total 3100 - Department of Public Works	<u>92,218,059</u> 93, 624,459
Total 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	<u>92,218,059</u> 93,624,459

Amendment 4 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

2

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

23

Legislative Day No.
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 4

(This amendment makes technical changes in the Water & Sewer Operating Fund in order to correct an overstatement.)

- In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:
- On page 128, as shown in the attached revised page 128 under "Fund Center 3155000000 –
 Utilities Water Reclamation":
 - a. In the line that reads "51 Contractual Services, strike "14,464,873" and substitute "13,058,473".
 - b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "21,968,947" and substitute "20,562,547".
 - c. In the line that reads "Total 3155000000" Utilities Water Reclamation", strike "21,968,947" and substitute "20,562547".
 - d. In the line that reads "Total 7010000000 Water & Sewer Op", strike "93,624,459" and substitute "92,218,059".
 - e. In the line that reads "Total 100 Department of Public Works", strike "93,624,459" and substitute "92,218,050"
 - f. In the line that reads "Total 25 Water & Sewer Operating Fund", strike "93,624,459" and substitute "92,218,059".
 - 2. On page 161, as shown in the attached revised page 161:
 - a. Under "Expenses", in the line that reads "Outside Sewerage Services", strike "6,800,000" and substitute "5,393,600";
 - b. In the line that reads "Total Expenses", strike "73,624,459" and substitute "72,218,059".
- c. In the line that reads "Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "28,456,959" and substitute "27,059,559".
 - d. In the line that reads "Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)", strike "8,465,959" and

1		substitute " <u>7,059,559</u> ".
2	e.	In the line that reads "Less Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "28,465,959" an
3		substitute "27,059,559".
4	 f.	In the line that reads "Net Assets - Ending", strike "14,601,950" and substitute
5		" <u>16,008,350</u> ".
6		
7	Make	all changes as shown in the attached revised pages 128 and 161

	FY 2018 Proposed
Fund : 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	
Fund Center: 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	
52 - Supplies and Materials	951,100
53 - Capital Outlay	14,125
Total	5,628,058
Total 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	5,628,058
Fund Center: 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	2,032,723
51 - Contractual Services	257,082
52 - Supplies and Materials	655,500
Total	2,945,305
Total 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	2,945,305
Fund Center: 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	4,827,336
51 - Contractual Services	<u>13,058,473</u> 14,464,873
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,221,800
53 - Capital Outlay	122,900
58 - Expense Other	332,038
Total	<u>20,562,547</u>
Total 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	<u>20,562,547</u> 21,968,947
Total 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	<u>92,218,059</u> 93,624,459
Total 3100 - Department of Public Works	<u>92,218,059</u> 93,624,459
Total 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	<u>92,218,059</u> 93,624,459

Amendment 5 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 5

(This amendment makes a technical correction to accurately reflect the debt service in the Broadband Initiative Funds <u>by moving \$3,400 from Non-County Government BBI to Private Sector BBI.)</u>

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:

2

4

5.

6

7

9

10

11

12

- 1. On page 140, as shown on the attached revised page 140:
 - a. In the line that reads "69- Operating Transfers", strike "30,200" and substitute "26,860";
 - b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541,298";
- c. In the line that reads "Total 2070000000 Broadband", strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541,298";
- d. In the line that reads "Total 7420000000 -Non-County Government BBI", strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541,298";
 - e. In the line that reads "Total 2000 Dept. of Technology & Communication Services", strike "1.544,638" and substitute "1.541,298"; and
 - f. In the line that reads "Total 31 Non-County Government BBI", strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541,298".

131415

16

17

21

22

23

- 2. On page 141, as shown on the attached revised page 141:
- a. After "52- Supplies and Materials", insert a line as follows:
 - "69- OPERATING TRANSFERS 3,340";
- b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "382,186" and substitute "385,526";
- c. In the line that reads "Total 2070000000 Broadband", strike "382,186" and substitute "385,526";
 - d. In the line that reads "Total 7430000000 Private Sector BBI", strike "382,186" and substitute "385,526";
 - e. In the line that reads "Total 2000 Dept. of Technology & Communication Services",

1	strike "382,186" and substitute "385,526"; and	
1		
2	f. In the line that reads "Total 32 - Private Sector BBI", strike "382,186" and substitute	
3	" <u>385,526</u> ";	
4		
5	3. On page 167, as shown in the attached revised page 167:	
6	a. Under "Other Financing Sources/(Uses)", in two instances, strike "30,200" and substitut	e
7	" <u>26,860</u> ";	
8	c. Under "Fund Balance", in the row that reads "Net Change from Current Year	
9	Operations", strike "0" and substitute "3,340"; and	
.0	d. In the line that reads "Ending Fund Balance", strike the second "775,030" and substitute	
1	" <u>778,370</u> ".	
2		
13	4. On page 168, as shown in the attached revised page 168:	
4	a. Above "Fund Balance:" insert:	
15	"OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):	
6	Transfers Out 0 (3,340)	
7	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 0 0 (3,340)"	
8	b. In "Fund Balance", in the line that reads "Net Change from Current Year Operations",	
9	strike "0" and substitute "(3,340)"; and	
20	c. In the line that reads "Ending Fund Balance", strike the second "161,369" and substitute	(
21	" <u>164,709</u> ".	
22		
23	Make changes as shown in the attached revised pages 140, 141, 167 and 168.	

PMD ponce Jeldnant

FY 2018 Proposed

Department: 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Servi	ices
Fund: 742000000 -Non-County Government BBI	
Fund Center: 2070000000 - Broadband	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	336,57
51 - Contractual Services	802,50
69 - Operating Transfers	30,200 <u>26,86</u>
52 - Supplies and Materials	375,36
Total	1,544,638 - <u>1,541,29</u>
Total 2070000000 - Broadband	1,544,638 - <u>1,541,29</u>
Total 7420000000 -Non-County Government BBI	1,544,63 8- <u>1,541,2</u> 9
Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	1,544,638 - <u>1,541,29</u>
Total 31 - Non-County Government BBI	1,541,2 <u>98</u> 1,544,63

FY 2018 Proposed

	82 Private Sector Per				
-	ment : 2000 - Dept. of Techno 7430000000 - Private Sector E		ion Services		5.
Fund C	enter: 2070000000 Broadb	and		The second secon	
999	9999999999999999999999999999999999999	Iministration		·	
	50 - Personnel Costs		,		168,289
	51 - Contractual Services		• • • •	•	150,600
	52 - Supplies and Materials				63,29
	69 – Operating Thansfers Total			<u>385.</u>	<u>3,340</u> 526 382,186
Total 20	070000000 - Broadband			385,526 -38 6	5 <u>,562</u> 382,180
Total 74	130000000 - Private Sector BE	SI :		385,526-38	5 <u>,562</u> 382,180
Total 20	000 - Dept. of Technology & C	ommunication Serv	ices	<u>385,526 385</u>	<u>5,562</u> 382,186
Total 3	2 - Private Sector BBI			<u>385,526 389</u>	£1612 (382) £1816

Proprietary Funds

Non-County Government Broadband Initiative Fund

Description

This enterprise fund was created to manage the contracts and to deliver broadband services to Non-County government agencies. Revenues generated come from negotiated fees and charges for the services provided.

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Broadband (Fees & Charges)	1,241,036	1,391,036	1,544,638
Total Revenues	1,241,036	1,391,036	1,544,638
	<i>:</i>		•
Expenses:		•	
Operating Expenses	856,561	1,207,816	1,514,438
Total Expenses	856,561	1,207,816	1,514,438
			•
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	•	•	
Transfers Out	0	(26,425)	(30,200 - <u>26,860</u>)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	(26,425)	(30,200 - <u>26,860</u>)
			•
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	233,760	618,235	775,030
Net Change from Current Year Operations	384,475	156,795	<u>3,340</u> -0
Ending Fund Balance	618,235	775,030	775,030 <u>778,370</u>

Proprietary Funds

Private Sector Broadband Initiative Fund

Description

This enterprise fund was created to manage the contracts and to deliver broadband services to private sector businesses. Revenues generated come from negotiated fees and charges for the services provided.

下放。在1880年的1880年,1980年	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Estimated	FY 2018
Revenues:	AGUAI		Budget
Broadband (Fees & Charges)	81,538	182,186	382,186
Total Revenues	81,538	182,186	382,186
Expenses:			
Operating Expenses	110,649	194,712	382,186
Total Expenses	110,649	194,712	382,186

OTHER FINANCING	Sources/	USES):
-----------------	----------	--------

Transfers Out	0	0	(3,340)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	. 0	0	(3,340)

Fund Balance:

Beginning Fund Balance	(119,732)	(148,843)	(161,369)
Net Change from Current Year Operations	(29,111)	(12,526)	<u>(3,340)</u> - 0
Ending Fund Balance	(148,843)	(161,369)	(161,369 -164,709)

Amendment to Amendment No. 5 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. Solute: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. ____to Amendment No. 5

(This amendment makes a technical correction to fix a number that should have been 385,526 but was incorrectly reflected in Amendment No. 5. This amendment also adds an amount to the description.)

- In the description, after "Funds" insert "by moving \$3,400 from Non-County Government BBI to
- 2 Private Sector BBI".

3

13

In the revised page 141 attached to Amendment No. 5:

- a. In the line that reads "**Total 2070000000 Broadband**", strike "385,562" and substitute "385,526";
- b. In the line that reads "Total 7430000000 Private Sector BBI", strike "385,562" and
 substitute "385,526";
- c. In the line that reads "Total 2000 Dept. of Technology & Communication Services",
 strike "385,562" and substitute "385,526"; and
- d. In the line that reads "**Total 32 Private Sector BBI**", strike "385,562" and substitute "385,526".

Make changes to the revised page 141, attached to Amendment No. 5, as shown in the revised page 141 attached to this Amendment No. 5.

ABOPTED.

FAILED

SEMATURE

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 32 - Private Sector EBI	
Department : 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	
Fund: 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI	
Fund Center: 2070000000 - Broadband	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	168,289
51 - Contractual Services	150,600
52 - Supplies and Materials	63,297
69 – OPERATING TRANSFERS Total	<u>3,340</u> <u>385,526</u> 382,186
Total 2070000000 - Broadband	<u>385,526 385,562</u> 382,186
Total 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI	<u>385,526 385,562</u> 38 <u>2,</u> 186
Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	<u>385,526 385,562</u> 3 82,186
Total 32 - Private Sector BBI	<u>335,526 335,562</u> 33 <u>2,</u> 186

Amendment 5 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No.

Date: May 2017

Amendment No. 5

(This amendment makes a technical correction to accurately reflect the debt service in the Broadband Initiative Funds.)

In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled: 1 1. On page 140, as shown on the attached revised page 140: 3 a. In the line that reads "69- Operating Transfers", strike "30,200" and substitute "26,860"; b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "1,544638" and substitute "1,541,298"; 5 c. In the line that reads "Total 207000000 Broadband", strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541,298"; d. In the line that reads "Total 742000000 -Non-County Government BBI", strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541298"; 9 In the line that reads "Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services", 10 strike "1,544,638" and substitute "1,541,298"; and 11 In the line that reads "Total 1 - Non-County Government BBI", strike "1,544,638" and 12 - substitute "1,541,298". 13 14 2. On page 141, as shown the attached revised page 141: 15 After "52- Supplies and Materials", insert a line as follows: 16 "69- OPERATING TRANSFERS 17 b. In the line that reads "Total", strike "382,186" and substitute "385,526"; 18 In the line that reads "Total 2070000000 - Broadband", strike "382,186" and substitute 19 "<u>3</u>85,526 20 d. In the ine that reads "Total 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI", strike "382,186" and 21 substitute "385,526"; 22 e. In the line that reads "Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services". 23

o <u>la contrata de la compania del compania del compania de la compania de la compania de la compania del comp</u>	FY 2018 Proposed
Fund: 32 - Private Sector BBI	
Department : 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	
Fund: 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI	
Fund Center: 2070000000 - Broadband	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	168,289
51 - Contractual Services	150,600
52 - Supplies and Materials	63,297
69 – OPERATING TRANSFERS	3,340
Total	<u>385,526</u> <u>382,186</u>
Total 207000000 - Broadband	<u>385,562</u> 382,186
Total 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI	<u>385,562</u> 382,186
Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	<u>385,562</u> 382,186
Total 32 - Private Sector BBI	<u>385,562</u> 382,186

Amendment 6 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

Chairperson at the request BY: of the County Executive

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

Legislative Day No. 8
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 6

(This amendment is a technical change that removes the unexpected contingency line from the Fire & Rescue Tax fund in order to be consistent with the other fund summaries.)

- In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:
 - On page 154, as shown in the attached revised page 154: 1.
 - Under "Fund Balance", strike in its entirety the line for "Unexpected Contingency..... 2,500,000"; and
 - In the line that reads "Fund Balance-Ending", strike "14,462,685" and substitute b. "11,962,685".
 - Make all changes as shown in the attached revised page 154.

124/17 Usica Jelduan

Governmental Funds

Fire & Rescue Tax

Description

Council Bill 9-2012 created a single fire tax for the County. The fire tax provides funding for the operation of the Department of Fire & Rescue Service and support for the eleven volunteer organizations. The proposed Fire Tax for FY18 is 17.60 cents for real property and 44.00 cents for personal property. Fiscal year 2013 was the first year under a single fire tax.

	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Estimated	FY2018 Budget
Revenues:		LAUNGEARCE	eccepso.
Property taxes	87,338,179	90,995,014	93,203,326
Fire inspections & services	88,458	250,000	310,000
Miscellaneous	157,558	30,000	30,000
Total Revenues	87,584,195	91,275,014	93,543,326
Expenses:			
Metro Fire District	81,304,353	84,424,555	93,186,470
Capital equipment & constructions	0	600,000	500,000
Contigency	0	2,249,733	2,500,000
Total Expenses	81,304,353	87,274,288	96,186,470
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			.•
Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	2,054,303	8,687,437
General Fund Chargeback	(4,931,699)	(5,372,901)	(5,362,165)
Transfers out (includes Master Lease)	(748,012)	(682,128)	(682,128)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(5,679,711)	(4,000,726)	2,643,144
Fund Balance:			•
Beginning Fund Balance	22,104,294	22,704,425	20,650,122
Net Change from Current Year Operations	600,131	0	0
Unexpended Contingency	0	θ	2,500,000
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	(2,054,303)	(8,687,437)
Fund Balance - Ending	22,704,425	20,650,122 14,4	62,685 11,962,685

Amendment ____ to Council Bill No. 40-2017

Chairperson at the request BY: of the County Executive

2

16

Legislative Day No. 76
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 7

(This amendment makes technical changes in the Watershed Protection & Restoration Fund to correct a revenue overstatement.)

- In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled: 1
- On page 164, as shown in the attached revised page 164: 3
- a. In the line that reads "Stormwater Remediation Fee", strike "10,921,070" and substitute 4 "10,702,070"; 5
- b. In the line that reads "Total Revenues", strike "10,976,070" and substitute "10,757,070"; 6
- c. In the line that reads "Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "4,415,230" and substitute 7 "4,634,230"; 8
- d. In the line that reads "Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)", strike "6,084,770" and 9 substitute "5,865,770"; 10
- e. In the line that reads "Less Appropriation from Fund Balance", strike "4,415,230" and 11 substitute "4,634,230"; 12
- In the line that reads "Net Assets Ending", strike "13,099,334" and substitute "12,880,334"; 13 and 14
- g. In the line that reads "Unreserved", strike "360,727" and substitute "141,727". 15
- Make all changes as shown in the attached revised page 164. 17

FAILED Lexically and

Proprietary Funds

Watershed Protection and Restoration Fund

Description

This fund is designed to provide a sustainable dedicated revenue source for the purpose of maintenance, operations and improvement of local stormwater management systems. The money in this fund comes from an annual stormwater remediation fee. The fund is self-sustaining and does not depend upon general tax dollars.

	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Estimated	FY20118 Budget
Revenues:			
Stormwater Remediation Fee	11,069,242	11,066,070	10,921,070 -
			10,702,070
Other Financial Matters	148,457	55,000	55,000
Total Revenues	11,217,699	11,121,070	10,976,070 10,757,070
Expenses:			
Operating Expenses	2,745,127	3,612,003	4,749,291
Contingency	0	0	142,009
Total Expenses	2,745,127	3,612,003	4,891,300
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	· ·	••	
Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	0	4,415,230 <u>4,634,230</u>
Transfer to Capital Projects	(2,808,442)	(2,500,000)	(10,500,000)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(2,808,442)	(2,500,000)	(6,084,770 <u>5,865,77</u> 0
Net Assets:			
Beginning Net Assets	6,841,367	12,505,497	17,514,564
Net Change from Current Year Operations	5,664,130	5,009,067	0
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	0	(4,4 15,230 4,634,230)
Net Assets - Ending	12,505,497	17,514,564	13,099,334 12,880,334
Reserved Capital	8,521,607	12,738,607	12,738,607
Unreserved	3,983,890	4,775,957	360,727 <u>141,727</u>

Amendment 5 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No.
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 5

(This amendment makes technical changes in the Risk Management Fund to correct a revenue overstatement.)

- In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:
- On page 171, as shown in the attached revised page 171:
- 4 1. Under "Revenues":

2

5

7

9

10 11

13 14

- a. In the line that reads "County Charges", strike "10,064,348" and substitute "10,058,238"; and
 - b. In the line that reads "Total Revenues", strike "10,889,198" and substitute "10,883,088".
- 2. Under "Fund Balance", in the line that reads "Net Change from Current Year Operations", strike "308,384" and substitute "302,274".
- 3. In the line that reads "Fund Balance Ending", strike "254,773" and substitute "260,883".
- Make all changes as shown in the attached revised page 171.

AROPTED

5/24/17_ Dissica Idaah

CHERREN

Proprietary Funds

Risk Management Fund

Description

This fund combines county government risk management activities including: Workers' Compensation, General, Auto, Property, and Environmental Liability and Risk Management Administration. The County insures these exposures with an appropriate combination of self-insurance and purchased excess insurance. The County Library System, Community College, Economic Development Authority, Housing Commission and Mental Health Authority participate in the Risk Management Fund. The claims reserve of this fund is necessary to assure that adequate funds are available to pay for outstanding and future claims presented against the County. The fund has \$13.2 million in required claims reserve and cash balance of \$11.8 million.

	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Estimated	FY 2018 Budget
Revenues:			·
County Charges	8,854,275	9,570,286	10,064,348 <u>10,058,238</u>
Affiliated Agencies Charges	405,142	569,130	685,850
Interest Income	42,204	10,000	14,000
Insurance Recoveries	247,372	125,000	125,000
Other Revenue	30,168	0	. 0
Total Revenues	9,579,161	10,274,416	10,889,198 <u>10,883,08</u> 8
Expenditures:			
Claims Cost			
Claims	5,187,259	6,550,000	6,990,000
Insurance Premiums	1,010,002	1,131,076	1,480,000
Other Operating Expenses	371,497	358,494	452,250
Administrative Costs		•	
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	450,144	458,019	446,316
Other Administrative Costs	846,290	908,238	904,069
Contingency	0	0	308,179
Total Expenditures	7,865,192	9,405,827	10,580,814
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	(3,145,715)	(1,431,746)	(563,157)
Net Change from Current Year Operations	1,713,969	868,589	308,38 4 <u>302,274</u>
Fund Balance - Ending	(1,431,746)	(563,157)	(254,773 <u>260,883</u>)

Amendment 9 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 9

including, without limitation, the following. (This amendment makes various changes to the Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018

- A. Funding Changes:
- 1. B3862 Retaining Walls

Because of additional Federal and State grant funding, adds \$900,000 in Grant funding;

- 2a. C0317 Systemic Facility Improvements
- 2b. C0355 New School Maintenance Site Renovation

Adds \$2,000,000 in Bond funding; Subtracts \$2,000,000 in Bond funding;

- 3a. C0346 Dayton Administration Building
- 3b. C0348 Modernization of Fleet and Highways shops

Subtracts \$965,000 in Bond funding,
Adds \$965,000 in Bond funding,

4. J4220 Developer/Shared Improvements

Adds \$125,000 in Developer Contribution funding;

5. J4252 Systemic Infrastructure Improvements to Dntn Ellicott City

To account for a State Bond bill that was not approved, subtracts \$500,000 in bond grant funding;

6. K5061 Pedestrian Master Plan

Subtracts \$166,000 in grant funding;

7. M0536 Nursing and ST Building Renovations

Because a state grant was deferred to FY19, subtracts \$1,000,000 in grant funding;

8. N3957 Troy Park & Historic Rehabilitation	Because a grant was overstated, subtracts \$371,000 in grant funding;
9. W8289 Water Meter Battery Replacement	Substitutes lease funding for In-Aid-Funding by adding \$3,000,000 in Lease funding and subtracting \$3,000,000 in In-Aid-Funding;
10. W8913 Developer Rebates Water & Sewer	Subtracts \$2,000,000 in In-Aid-Funding;
11. C0332 Bus Stop Improvements	Adds \$250,000 in PayGo funding.
B. Project text changes for the following projects:	
1. B3862 Retaining Walls	Clarifies in remarks that grant funding is both Federal and State;
2. C0290 Courthouse Renovation/Replacement	Adds "and replace" in the first line of the description and adds remark 5 remarks 5 and 6;
3. C0317 Systemic Facility Improvements	Adds in the Project Schedule, under FY18: "Expenditures for New school Maintenance
	site Renovation until new FY18 capital project is effective";
4. C0319 Tax Increment Financing Projects	Adds a second sentence in Justification to refer to potential public improvement needs
	in other TIF and Special Tax Districts;
5. C0335 Citizen Services Facility/Program	Amends the title to be "Community
Enhancements	Resources and Services Facility/Program enhancements" and corrects a reference to
6. C0338 Broadband Installations	the Department in the description; Clarifies in remark 1 that "Other revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or

capital lease.";

7. C0339 Broadband Installations Non-County Government	Clarifies in remarks that "Other revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.";
8. C0340 Broadband Installations Non- Government	Clarifies in remarks that "Other revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.";
9. C0346 Dayton Administration Building	Adds under Project Schedule "FY18 — Defund and close";
10. C0348 Modernization of Fleet and Highways Shops	Adds Remark 2 that the project will be consolidated with C0346 funding;
11. D1157 St. Johns Lane Vicinity Drainage	Adds Dado Court to Phase V and adds \$100,000 in FY 19;
12. J4252 Systemic Infrastructure Improvements to DNTN Ellicott City	Amends remark 3 to clarify that the State Bond Bill was not received and moves funding to FY19;
13. K5067 ADA Ramps Comprehensive Study 14. M0536 Nursing and ST Building Renovations	Adds remark 2 to reference to K5068; Shows grant funding in FY19;
15. N3957 Troy Park & Historic Rehabilitation	Clarifies the amount of grant revenue adjustment in FY 18 by noting that the request includes a grant venue adjustment of \$500,000;
16. P4928 New/Third Police Station 17. W8913 Developer Rebates Water & Sewer	Amends the Description; and Adds a remark that defunding represents Financial reconciliation.
18. K5066 Bicycle Plan Projects	Revise project schedule.
19. C0332 Bus Stop Improvements	Corrects the name of the service provider

- C. Closes the following projects:
- 1. P4927 Criminal Investigations Bldg.)
- Remove pages 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, <u>184</u>, 209, 211-213, 214-216, 220-222, 225,
- 2 227, 228, 229, 243, 247, and 248 from the Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018, attached to the

- Bill as introduced, and replace with the substitute pages 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184,
- 2 209, 211-213, 214-216, 220-222, 225, 227, 228, 229, 243, 247, and 248 as attached to this
- 3 Amendment.

4

In the Capital Budget Detail, make the funding changes included in Part A of this Amendment.

6

- 7 In the Capital Budget Detail, remove both Detail Pages for the following Capital Projects and
- 8 substitute revised Detail Pages, as attached to this Amendment:
- 9 1. B3862, Retaining Walls (reflects A(1) and B(1) above);
- 2. C0317, Systemic Facility Improvement (reflects A(2a) and B(3) above);
- 3. C0335, Citizen Services Facility/Program Enhancements (reflects B(5) above);
- 4. C0346, Dayton Administration Building(reflects A(3a) and B(9) above);
- 5. C0348, Modernization of Fleet and Highways Shops (reflects A(3b) and B(10) above);
- 6. D1157, St. Johns Lane Vicinity Drainage (reflects B(11) above);
- 7. J4252, Systemic Infrastructure Improvements to DNTN Ellicott City (reflects A(5) and B(12) above);
- 8. N3957 Troy Park & Historic Rehabilitation (reflects A(8) and B(15) above);
- 9. W8913 Developer Rebates Water & Sewer (reflects B(17) above);
- 19 <u>10. C0332 Bus Stop Improvements (reflects A(11) and B(19) above)</u>

20

- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove the first Detail Page only for the following Capital Projects
- 22 and substitute the revised first Detail Page as attached to this Amendment:
- 1. C0290, Courthouse Renovation/Replacement (reflects B(2) above);
- 2. C0319, Tax Increment Financing Projects(reflects B(4) above);
- 25 3. C0338, Broadband Installations (reflects B(6) above);
- 4. C0339, Broadband Installations Non-County Government (reflects B(7) above);
- 5. C0340, Broadband Installations Non-Government (reflects B(8) above);
- 28 6. K5067, ADA Ramps Compressive Study Program (reflects B(13) above);
- 7. P4928 New/Third Police Station (reflects B(16) above);

30

- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove the second Detail Page only for the following Capital
- Projects and substitute the revised second Detail Page as attached to this Amendment:
- 1. C0355 New School Maintenance Site Renovation (reflects A(2b) above);
- 2. J4220 Developer/County Shared Improvements (reflects A(6) above);

- 3. K5061 Pedestrian Plan Projects (reflects A(6) above);
- 4. M0536, Nursing and ST Building Renovations (reflects A(7) above);
- 5. W8289, Water Meter Battery Replacement (reflects A(9) above);
 - 6. K5066 Bicycle Plan Projects (reflects B(18) above).

5

- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove both Detail Pages to close project:
- 7 1. P4927 Criminal Investigations Bureau Bldg/Warfield Addition (reflects C(1) above);

MOPTES as amended 5/24/17
FAILED Parce School

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : BRIDGE PROJECTS

Project Information			Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
B3853 FY2000 EMERGENCY STRUCTURE RECONSTRUCTION A fund for Howard County to undertake construction and repair of bridges, culverts and retaining walls				•			
requiring prompt action.			Total	4,729	0	4,729	4,729
B3857 FY2001 SYSTEMIC STRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS A project for specialized renovation items for bridges and retaining walls throughout the County.			В	1,480	. 100	1,580	1,580
		٠	P	516	0	516	516.
			Total	1,996	100	2,096	2,096
B3858 FY2019 PFEFFERKORN ROAD BRIDGE (HO-31)			В	0	. 0	. 0	0
A project for the design and construction of a bridge replacement for Pfefferkorn Road over Middle Patuxent River.			Total	. 0	0		
B3860 FY2016 CARROLL MILL ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT (H0-23) A project for the design and construction of a replacement structure for the Carroll Mill Road bridge over Benson Branch.					0	0	0
			В	250	100	350	350
	·		Total	250	100	350	350
B3862 FY2013 RETAINING WALLS A Countywide project for the repair, re-conditioning and development of new retaining walls.			В	1,250	300	1,550	1,550
			G	0	1,100	1,100	1,100
			Total	1,250	1,400	2,650	2,650
B3863 FY2013 DOWNTOWN COLUMBIA- OAKLAND MILLS CONNECTION IMPROVEMENTS A project to provide a feasibility study, design and construction of enhancements to existing and potential future connections over US29.			В	450	500	950	950
			0	500	0	500	500
			Total	950	500	1,450	1,450
Total				19,583	2,275	21,858	21,858

May 15, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) BRIDGE-BRIDGE PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior A		Current FY	Appropriation Total	Тс	Total	
В.	BONDS		12,248	1,133	13,381		13,381	
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION		0	42	42	• • •	42	
G	GRANTS	•	4,680	1,100	5,780		5,780	
0	OTHER SOURCES		500	0	500		500	
Р	PAY AS YOU GO	,	2,155	. 0	2,155		2,155	
Total			19,583	2,275	21,858		21,858	

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0287 FY2002 COMMUNITY RENEWAL / ENHANCEMENTS A project to design and implement a series of		Р	350	0	350	350
pedestrian improvements, streetscape enhancements and repair or enhancement of public green spaces.		Total	1,389	0	1,389	1,389
C0289 FY2002 TRANSIT OPERATION REPAIR FACILITY		В	3,886	0		3,886
A project for site selection, acquisition, design and construction of a multi-jurisdictional transit facility.		G	7,906	0	7,906	7,906
		0	1,264	0	1,264	1,264
		P	2,563	0	2,563	2,563
COSON COURTHOUSE		Total	15,619	0	15,619	15,619
C0290 COURTHOUSE RENOVATION/REPLACEMENT		В	7,895	105,000	112,895	112,895
A project to expand and renovate and replace the existing courthouse.		Р	985	. 0	985	985
· 	· .	Total	8,880	105,000	113,880	113,880
C0298 FY2005 US 40 CORRIDOR ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design and implement improvements, including sidewalks, landscaping,		В	700	. 0	700	700
street trees, median and gateway enhancements within public right-of-way and to develop a corridor		G	50	0	50	50
design manual to guide site design on adjacent properties.		O	100	0	. 100	100
		P _.	200	. 0	200	200
00000 57/0005 1110 055 1740 1740 1740		Total	1,050	0	1,050	1,050
C0299 FY2005 WASTE MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS		В	5,269	0	5,269	5,269
A project for the design and construction of capital improvements at the Alpha Ridge Solid Waste Facility, New Cut and Carrs Mill Landfills.		. 0	17,597	0	17,597	17,597
racinty, New Cut and Carrs Will Landfills.		P	. 200	0	200	200
COOLS EVOLUTE TECHNICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA		Total	23,066	0	23,066	23,066
C0301 FY2005 TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES A project to upgrade infrastructure of the County's		В	18,801	1,750	20,551	20,551
Local Area Networks and Wide Area Networks.		. Р	885	0	885	885
		Total	19,686	. 1,750	21,436	21,436

May 15, 2017

Howard County, MD

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0309 FY2007 LAND ACQUISITION CONTINGENCY RESERVE		В	21,895	0	21,895	21,895
A fund for acquisition of land that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County		0	1,500	. 0	1,500	1,500
to serve the public interest and no funded Capital Project exists.		. Р	5,300	. 0	5,300	5,300
		Total	28,695	.0	28,695	28,695
C0311 FY2007 PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS		В	8,100	6,150	14,250	14,250
Enhancements to 800 MHz Motorola Astro trunking radio system for Public Safety.	•	L	10,400	0	10,400	10,400
		0	500	0	500	500
		Total	19,000	6,150	25,150	25,150
C0312 FY2007 ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING SYSTEM		В	10,060	0	10,060	10,060
The County currently is utilizing SAP ERP software solution as the system of Financial Accounting,		C	5,530	. 0	5,530	5,530
Purchasing and Utility Water and Sewer billing.		. P	2,700	0	2,700	2,700
		Total	18,290	0	18,290	18,290
C0313 FY2008 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE CONSTRUCTION		В	10,726	1,503	12,229	12,229
A project to support environmental compliance activities for County Facilities.		· P	200	0	200	200
		Total	10,926	1,503	12,429	12,429
C0315 FY2009 PUBLIC SAFETY SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS		В	3,670	1,100	4,770	4,770
This project will provide a variety of functionality enhancements for the County's existing Public		0	950	0	950	950
Safety System.		Total	4,620	1,100	5,720	5,720
C0317 FY2013 SYSTEMIC FACILITY		В	34,975	11,800	46,775	46,775
A project to improve or upgrade the physical plant of public buildings, their equipment and systems, to		L	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
replace plants/systems which have deteriorated beyond routine maintenance or provide for system		0	. 0	64	64	64
management initiatives.		P	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
		Total	49,975	14,864	64,839	64,839

Howard County, MD

Project Information	Funding Source		ce Prior Approp	Prior Appropriation		Total Appropriation	Total
C0329 FY2012 ENERGY							
MANAGEMENT/IMPROVEMENTS			B	250	0	250	250
A project to develop a 5-10 year business plan for energy performance optimization.			P .	650-	0	650	650
en e		Te	tal	900	0	900	900
C0331 FY2014 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING LOT						· .	
A project to plan, design and implement a set of mprovements to publicly owned land currently	•			•	·		
lesignated as Lot D in Ellicott City.			R	200	O.	200	200
		Ŧe	tal	200	. 0	200	200
C0332 FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS \ project to implement a series of systemic			B	240	0	240	240
mprovements to Howard Transit bus stops.			G	150	50	200	200
			p	300	70	370	370
		Ŧe	tal	690	120	810	810
C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS			В	8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renevation and	•						•
expansion of the Detention Center.		Ŧe	tal	8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE		•	B	1,000		1,000	1,000
Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for	• • •	•	G	300	. `	300	300
ourposes relative to essential functions during- rarious emergency scenarios and make the-							
necessary hardware modifications.		Te	tal	1,300	0	1,300	1,300
C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM			B	250	200	450	450
ENHANCEMENTS A project to determine the additional facility needs for			P	50	· 0	50	50
he Department of Community Resources and Services (DCRS).	,					500	

_Howard County, MD

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	<u>Total</u>
C0329 FY2012 ENERGY MANAGEMENT/IMPROVEMENTS		<u>B</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>250</u>
A project to develop a 5-10 year business plan for energy performance optimization.		<u>P</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>0</u>	650	<u>650</u>
		<u>Total</u>	· <u>900</u>	<u>0</u>	900	900
C0331 FY2014 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING LOT ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design and implement a set of						
improvements to publicly owned land currently designated as Lot D in Ellicott City.		<u>R</u>	200	<u>0</u>	<u>200</u>	200
		<u>Total</u>	<u>200</u>	· <u>0</u>	200	200
C0332 FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS A project to implement a series of systemic	•	<u>B</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>240</u>
improvements to Howard Transit bus stops.		<u>G</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>200</u>	200
		· <u>Р</u>	300	<u>320</u>	<u>620</u>	<u>620</u>
		Total	<u>690</u>	<u>370</u>	<u>1,060</u>	1,060
C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS		<u>B</u>	<u>8,951</u>	<u>2,800</u>	<u>11,751</u>	<u>11,751</u>
The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory						
mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and expansion of the Detention		<u>Total</u>	<u>8,951</u>	<u>2,800</u>	<u>11,751</u>	11,751
<u> 683年FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE</u> POWER		<u>B</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>0</u>	1,000	<u>1,000</u>
Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities		<u>G</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>0</u>	300	<u>300</u> -
for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications.		<u>Total</u>	<u>1,300</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,300</u>	<u>1,300</u>
C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM		<u>B</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>450</u>
ENHANCEMENTS A project to determine the additional facility needs		<u>P</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>. 50</u>	<u>50</u>
for the Department of Community Resources and Services (DCRS).		<u>Total</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>

Howard County, MD

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0342 FY2019 CLARKSVILLE PARKING GARAGE This project is for the design, construction and	•	В	0	0	0	0
construction management of a parking garage on Clarksville Pike, Clarksville Maryland.		Total	0	0	0	0
C0343 FY2016 SALT STORAGE FACILITY This project will provide for the storage of salt and		. В	1,000	. 0	1,000	1,000
liquid de-icing material for the winter season.		Total	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
C0344 FY2016 SOUTHEAST INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS		. В	50	250	300	300
A project to plan, design and construct a series of infrastructure improvements targeted within the	•	· G	. 100	0	100	100
southeast area of the US1 corridor.			0	250	250	250
		Total	150	500	650	. 650
346 FY2017 DAYTON ADMINISTRATION JILDING		В	1,000	-965	35	35
This project will provide for the replacement of an aging trailer currently used for the Highways Administration functions.		T-4-1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C0348 FY2017 MODERNIZATION OF FLEET AND		Total	1,000	-965	35	35
HIGHWAYS SHOPS A project for the master planning, design, construction of new facilities and renovation of		В	900	965	1,865	1,865
existing County Fleet and Highways Facilities to modernize the facilities.		Total	·900	965	1,865	1,865
C0349 FY2017 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE DPERATIONS		. В	375	0	375	375
A project to support environmental compliance activities for County Facilities.	•	Total	375	0.	375	375
C0350 FY2017 NEW BUDGET SYSTEM The Budget Application project has been established o purchase and implement a new budget system for		В	250	250	500	500
mproved efficiencies, transparency and presentation.		Total	250	250	500	500
C0351 FY2017 HARRIET TUBMAN REMEDIATION This project will provide for Harriett Tubman High		В	20	250	270	270
School remediation of hazardous containing material such as ACM, lead, PCB, fuel.		G	. 0	300	300	300
		Total	20	550	570	570

May 15, 2017

Project Information	Funding-Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0352 FY2017 SITE ACQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SITES AND ELEVATED WATER STORAGE	₽_	5,750	4,750	10,500	10,500
FACILITIES This project establishes a fund for school site-	G-	0	2,500	2,500	2,500
acquisition that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County secifically to-	M-	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
serve the Public interest to add or enhance the school system sites for new schools.	· Q-	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
	P.	0	5,000	5,000	5,000
	Total	13,250	12,250	25,500	25,500
C0353 FY2019 TRANSIT CENTER A project for site selection, design and construction	. 0-	0	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
of a transit center.	Total	0	0	0	0
C0354 FY2018 BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL- AND SECURITY ENHANCEMENTS This project includes design and implementation of	₽-	0	0	0	0
new and improved existing electronic security- systems at a number of county facilities.	- Total	0		0	0
C0355 FY2018 NEW SCHOOL MAINTENANCE SITE RENOVATION	B-	0	5,798	5,798	5,798
This project will provide space for the HCPSS Maintenance Shop.	Total -	0	5,798	5,798	5,798
C0356 FY2018 REHABILITATION TREATMENT CENTER This project proposes to provide funding for a facility	P.	0	250	250	250
in Howard County to meet the critical need to assist- with one of the greatest health challenges of opiod- overdoses and death.	Total	0	250	250	250
C0357 FY2018 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING IMPROVEMENTS	B	0.	200	200	200
A project to plan, design and implement parking- improvements in Ellicott City-	Total	0	200	200	200
Total		521,396	154,205	675,601	675,601

		·	·		·	
Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	<u>Total</u>
C0352 FY2017 SITE ACQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SITES AND ELEVATED WATER STORAGE	\	<u>B</u>	<u>5,750</u>	<u>4,750</u>	<u>10,500</u>	10,500
FACILITIES This project establishes a fund for school site	• •	<u>G</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>	· <u>2,500</u>
acquisition that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County secifically to		<u>M</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>.0</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
serve the Public interest to add or enhance the school system sites for new schools.	•	. <u>O</u>	2,500	<u>O</u> .	<u>2,500</u>	2,500
		<u>P</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	5,000
		<u>Total</u>	<u>13,250</u>	<u>12,250</u>	<u>25,500</u>	<u>25,500</u>
C0353 FY2019 TRANSIT CENTER A project for site selection, design and	•	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
construction of a transit center.		<u>Total</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
C0354 FY2019 BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY ENHANCEMENTS This project includes design and implementation		<u>B</u>	. <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
of new and improved existing electronic security systems at a number of county facilities.		<u>Total</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>
C0355 FY2018 NEW SCHOOL MAINTENANCE SITE RENOVATION This project will provide space for the HCPSS		. <u>B</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,798</u>	<u>5,798</u>	<u>5,798</u>
Maintenance Shop.		<u>Total</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,798</u>	<u>5,798</u>	<u>5,798</u>
C0356 FY2018 REHABILITATION TREATMENT CENTER		. <u>P</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>250</u>	250	<u>250</u>
This project proposes to provide funding for a facility in Howard County to meet the critical need to assist with one of the greatest health challenges of		•				•
opiod overdoses and death.		<u>Total</u>	. <u>0</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>250</u>
C0357 FY2018 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING IMPROVEMENTS A project to plan, design and implement		<u>B</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>200</u> ·	200	200
parking improvements in Ellicott City.		<u>Total</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
<u>Total</u>	e a company of the company of	•	<u>521,396</u>	<u>154,455</u>	<u>675,851</u>	<u>675,851</u>

May 25, 2017

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation <u>Total</u>	Current FY	Appropriation <u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>B</u>	BONDS	<u>182,54</u>	<u>142,225</u>	<u>324,771</u>	324,771
<u>C</u>	UTILITY CASH	<u>5,53</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,530</u>	<u>5,530</u>
<u>G</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>81,92</u>	<u>4</u> <u>2,920</u>	84,844	<u>84,844</u>
<u>L</u> : ::	<u>LEASE</u>	<u>26,40</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>26,400</u>	<u>26,400</u>
<u>M</u>	METRO DISTRICT BOND OTHER	<u>5,00</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
<u>O</u>	SOURCES	<u>62,20</u>	<u>714</u>	<u>62,919</u>	<u>62,919</u>
<u>P</u>	PAY AS YOU GO STORMWATER	<u>18,84</u>	<u>8,596</u>	<u>27,437</u>	27,437
<u>R</u>	UTILTY FUNDING TRANSFER	<u>1,70</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,700</u>	<u>1,700</u>
<u>T</u>	<u>TAX</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>250</u>
TIF	TIF BONDS	<u>137,00</u>	<u>o</u>	137,000	<u>137,000</u>
Total		<u>521,39</u>	<u>154,455</u>	<u>675,851</u>	675,851

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
J4220 FY2014 DEVELOPER/COUNTY SHARED IMPROVEMENTS		. В	. 0	0	0	. 0
A project to facilitate the design, land acquisition and construction of roadway modifications and their		D	225	125	350	350
appurtenances at various intersections or roadway segments.		X	500	0	500	500
		Total	725	125	850	850
J4222 FY2008 SNOWDEN RIVER PARKWAY WIDENING BROKENLAND TO OAKLAND MILLS	· .	В	. 0	0	0	0
A project to design and construct a widening of Snowden River Parkway (intermediate arterial) by		. D.	130	0	130	130
adding a third lane and sidewalks from Broken Land Parkway to Oakland Mills Road.		X	2,795	0	2,795	2,795
		Total	2,925	0	2,925	2,925
J4225 FY2008 ELLICOTT CENTER DR CONNECTION to ROGERS A project to design and construct a road to connect		. X	1,860	0	1,860	1,860
Ellicott Center Drive to Rogers Avenue.		Total	1,860	. 0	1,860	1,860
J4226 FY2008 ROAD PROJECTS CONTINGENCY FUND		В	550	0	550	550
A project to provide funds for unanticipated needs related to bridges and roadways.	•	X	1,450	0	1,450	1,450
		Total	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
J4228 FY2008 ILCHESTER and LANDING ROAD INTERSECT		. В	925	. 0	925	925
A project to realign the intersection of Landing Road with Ilchester Road so that Landing Road intersects lichester Road directly across from Ilchester Point		D	75 ·	0	75	75
Court.		Total	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
J4229 FY2008 WHISKEY BOTTOM ROAD IMPROVEMENTS		D	300	0	300	. 300
A project to design and construct improvements to Whiskey Bottom Road from just west of US1 to the		0	520	. 0	520	520
Anne Arundel County Line.		Total	820	0	820	820
J4230 FY2017 SANNER ROAD IMPROVEMENTS A project to provide bicycle compatibility by widening the existing 10-foot lanes to 12 feet and filling in the		· B	150	. 0	150	150
missing shoulders along both sides of the road.		Total	150	. 0	. 150	150

Howard County, MD

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
J4245 FY2016 SCENIC ROADS ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design, and install enhancements at certain historic or high visibility locations along the National Scenic Byway or County scenic roads.		Total	230	0	230	230
J4246 FY2018 OLD MONTGOMERY ROAD AT BRIGHTFIELD ROAD INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS		В	0	200	200	200
A project to reconfigure the intersection of Old Montgomery Road and Brightfield Road for safety and increased capacity.	٠.	Total	0	200	200	200
J4247 FY2017 KIT KAT ROAD A project to improve the safety of Kit Kat Road by widening the road enough to allow for the traffic to be		В	25	150		175 1 75
able to pass each other more easily. J4248 FY2017 SAVAGE AREA COMPLETE		Total B	25 325	150		325
STREETS The project includes complete street improvements in Savage, Maryland to enhance multimodal travel for pedestrians, bicyclists, transit, and automobiles.		Total	325	. 0	325	325
J4249 FY2017 MD 100 AT MD 103 A project to design and construct a replacement of the roundabouts of MD103 on the north and south		B D	250 500	0		250
sides of MD100 with a diverging diamond interchange in order to increase the capacity of the interchange.		0	0	3,250		3,250
		X Total	75 0	1,750 5,000		1,750 5,750
J4250 FY2019 HOWARD ROAD IMPROVEMENTS A project to improve the safety of Howard Road north		В	0	0		0
of Big Branch Drive.		Total	0	0		0
J4251 FY2018 LIME KILN ROAD IMPROVEMENTS A project to improve the roadway and drainage along Lime Kiln Road between MD 216 and Reservoir		В	0	. 150		150
Road.		Total	0	150	_	1 50
J4252 FY2019 SYSTEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO DNTN ELLICOTT CITY A project to improve or upgrade road and drainage	•	B	0	C	·	. 0
infrastructure systems as a result of the 2016 Ellicott City Flood.	•	Total	0	C	. 0	0

Howard County, MD

Project Information	•	Funding Source	Prior Appr	opriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Tota	al Appropriation	Total	
J4711 FY2011 DEVELOPER INSPECTION PROGRAM A project to provide engineering and related services, computer management, asset management, inspection, testing, staff training, supplies, tools, equipment and vehicles necessary for site inspections for the implementation of developer projects that make additions to the public		D		9,000		0 .	9,000		9,000
road and storm water management systems.		Total		9,000	•	0	9,000		9,000
Total				225,535	5,22	5	230,760		230,760

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) ROAD-ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	24,759	1,850	26,609	26,609
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	23,540	125	23,665	23,665
E	EXCISE TAX	17,922	0	17,922	17,922
G	GRANTS	1,580	0	1,580	1,580
0	OTHER SOURCES	1,549	3,250	4,799	4,799
P	PAY AS YOU GO	908	0	908	908
X	EXCISE TAX BACKED BONDS	155,277	0	155,277	155,277
Total		225,535	5,225	230,760	230,760

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : SIDEWALKS

Project Information			Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
K5035 FY1998 SCHOOL ROUTE PATHWAYS or SIDEWALKS			. В	933	300	1,233	1,233
This project is for the installation of sidewalks and/or pathways to provide for improved routes for school		•	Р	155	0	155	155
children.			Total	1,088	300	1,388	1,388
K5036 FY1998 ROUTINE SIDEWALK / WALKWAY EXTENSIONS			В	820	200	1,020	1,020
A project to design and construct routine sidewalk and walkway extensions up to about 1,000 feet in			D	50	0	50	. 50
length.		•	Total	870	200	1,070	1,070
K5040 FY2005 GUILFORD RD PEDESTRIAN/BIKE IMPROVE			В	685	0	685	685
A project for the design and construction of sidewalk on one or both sides of Guilford Road between			Р	40	0	40	40
Oakland Mills Road and US1.			Total	725	. 0	725	725
K5043 SIDEWALK REPAIR PROGRAM This project is for the repair of deteriorated sidewalks			В	790	. 0	790	790
and driveway aprons that are in the public rights-of- way.			0	481	. 0	481	481
			Р Р	2,899	495	3,394	3,394
			Total	4,170	495	4,665	4,665
K5054 FY2003 ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM			. В	1,965	. 0	1,965	1,965
This project is to repair, replace or install sidewalks and ramps for disability areas, curbs, trees, and			D	350	0	350	350
guardrails to comply with applicable Federal, State and County codes, and to reduce liabilities due to			Р	1,400	0	1,400	1,400
deteriorating appurtenances within County rights-of- way.			Total	3,715	0	3,715	3,715
K5061 FY2007 PEDESTRIAN PLAN PROJECTS A project for the ongoing evaluation, design and	.*		В.	1,191	250	1,441	1,441
construction of pedestrian improvements listed in the Howard County Pedestrian Master Plan.			. D	300	. 0	300	300
			G.	386	166	220	220
			Р	750	0	· . 750	750
	•	•	Total	2,627	84	2,711	2,711

May 15, 2017

Howard County, MD

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : SIDEWALKS

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
K5062 FY2009 STATE ROADS SIDEWALK RETROFIT PROGRAM	. В	200	0	200	200
A project to design and construct improved bedestrian access along State roads.	G	100	.0	100	100
	Total	300	0.	300	300
K5063 FY2017 NORTH LAUREL ROAD SIDEWALK A project for the design and construction of a	В	0	75	75	75
sidewalk along the southwest side of North Laurel Road from Linville Ave to US1.	Total	0	75	75	75
K5064 FY2017 MISSION ROAD SIDEWALK A project to install sidewalk along parts of Mission	. В	0	. 75	75	75
Road.	Total	. 0	75	75	75
K5065 FY2018 DONCASTER DRIVE SIDEWALK A project to construct approximately 1,200 LF of	Р	0	50	.50	50
sidewalk along Doncaster Drive from Roundhill Road to Hale Haven Road.	Total		50	50	. 50
K5066 FY2014 BICYCLE PLAN PROJECTS A project for the implementation of the	В	1,316	500	1,816	1,816
comprehensive Howard County Bicycle Master Plan.	D	100	4	104	104
	. G	444	127	571	571
	. Р	0	100	100	100
	Total	1,860	731	2,591	2,591
K5067 ADA RAMPS COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PROGRAM	Р	0	0	0	0
A program to self-evaluate Countywide ramps and curb cuts in compliance with American with Disabilities Act 1990 (ADA) requirements.	Total	0	0	0	
K5068 ADA RAMPS UPGRADE PROGRAM A program to upgrade sidewalk ramps and curb cuts	В	500	400	900	900
in compliance with Federal Americans with Disabilities Act 1990 (ADA) requirements.	Total	500	400	900	900
K5069 BITUMINOUS CURB REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	В	500	400	900	900
A program to replace bituminous curbs with concrete ones.	Total	500	400	900	900
Total		16,355	2,810	19,165	19,165
May 15, 2017	Howard Co	unty, MD		Page 215	

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) SIDE-SIDEWALKS

· .	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	8,900	2,200	11,100	11,100
D .	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	800	.4	804	804
G	GRANTS	930	-39	891	891
0	OTHER SOURCES	481	0	481	481
Р	PAY AS YOU GO	5,244	645	5,889	5,889
Total		16,355	2,810	19,165	19,165

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
M0536 FY2015 NURSING and ST BUILDING		В	1,679	11,430	13,109	13,109
RENOVATIONS Renovate the Nursing Building and ST Building of approximately 107,000 GSF following the move of		G	1,581	9,592	11,173	11,173
health sciences programs and science, engineering and technology programs into their new buildings.		Total	3,260	21,022	24,282	24,282
M0539 FY2020 MATHEMATICS BUILDING The purpose of this project is to design and construct		В В	. 0	0	0	. 0
a new mathematics building of approximately 70,000	• •	G	0	0	0	0 .
GSF.	•	Total	. 0	. 0	0	0
M0542 FY2016 CAMPUS ROADWAYS and		В	2,683	. 0	2,683	2,683
PARKING Provide required modifications to campus roadways		cc	7,717	0	7,717	7,717
and parking to accommodate necessary changes to vehicular and pedestrian traffic patterns.		G	0	0	. 0	0
	1.	0	6,000	0	6,000	6,000
		Total	16,400	0	16,400	16,400
M0543 FY2012 SCIENCE ENGINEERING and		. В	38,268	0	38,268	38,268
TECHNOLOGY BLDG Design and construct a science, engineering, and		G	38,268	0	38,268	38,268
technology building of approximately 145,300 GSF.		0	230	0	230	230
		Total	76,766	0	76,766	76,766
M0545 FY2025 MAINTENANCE BUILDING		В	0	0	0	0
The purpose of this project is to obtain a maintenance building to support plant operations and		G	0	0	0	Ó
facilities.		Total	0	0	0	0
M0546 FY2022 ATHLETIC and FITNESS CENTER		. В	0	0		0
Construct a new athletic and fitness center of approximately 110,000 gross square feet to replace		G	0	0	. 0	0
the existing facility constructed in 1969.		Total	0		. 0	0

Howard County, MD

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 To Budget	otal Appropriation	Total
M0547 FY2026 CONTINUING EDUCATION BUILDING	. В	0	0 .	0	0
Construct a new continuing education and workforce development facility of approximately 60,000 GSF to	G	0	0	0	0
support noncredit courses, contract credit courses, and professional services to individuals, county agencies, and employers throughout the State of			· .		•
Maryland.	Total	0	0	. 0	. 0
M0550 FY2017 SYSTEMIC RENOVATIONS This project addresses campuswide systemic	В	2,228	2,228	4,456	4,456
renovations and deferred maintenance.	Total	2,228	2,228	4,456	4,456
Total		98,654	23,250	121,904	121,904

May 15, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) HCC-HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	44,858	13,658	58,516	58,516
CC	COLLEGE REVENUE BACKED BOND	7,717	0	7,717	7,717
G ·	GRANTS	39,849	9,592	49,441	49,441
. O	OTHER SOURCES	6,230	0	6,230	6,230
Total		98,654	23,250	121,904	121,904

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : PARKS PROJECTS

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
N3953 FY2000 CENTENNIAL LAKE RESTORATION		В	21		21	21
A project to design and construct improvements to Centennial Lake to include dredging, artificial		. P.	66	·	. 66	66
aeration, and shoreline stabilization.		Total	87	O	87	87
N3957 FY2003 TROY PARK & HISTORIC REHABILITATION		В	18,585	. C	18,585	18,585
A project to acquire an additional 5 acres, rehabilitate an 1820 historic house, and design and		. G	2,572	. 500	3,072	3,072
construct a 106-acre Regional Park and Community Center/Athletic Complex at MD100 and US1.		0	5	100	105	105
•		T .	1,381		1,381	1,381
		Total	22,543	600	23,143	23,143
N3958 FY2003 HISTORIC STRUCTURES REHABILITATION		В	900	150	1,050	1,050
This project creates a fund for the preservation and rehabilitation of historic properties under the		G	190	130	320	320
management of the Department of Recreation and Parks.		0	4,055	C	4,055	4,055
		Р	222	C	222	222
		Т	3,771	. 100	3,871	3,871
		Total	9,138	380	9,518	9,518
N3959 FY2005 PATAPSCO FEMALE INSTITUTE SITE WORK		В	1,150	C	1,150	1,150
A project to design and construct site improvements related to the historic Patapsco Female Institute	·	. Т	387	Ċ	387	. 387
located on Sarah's Lane in Ellicott City.		Total	1,537	C	1,537	1,537
N3960 FY2006 ROBINSON PROPERTY NATURE CENTER		. В	12,355		12,355	12,355
A project to design and construct a nature center and related site improvements on the former Robinson		. G	1,864	469	2,333	2,333
property located at Cedar Lane and Harriet Tubman Lane.		. 0	1,100	C	1,100	1,100
		т.	1,984	C	1,984	1,984
		Total	17,303	469	17,772	17,772

Howard County, MD

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : PARKS PROJECTS

	Budget			
N3971 FY2009 FOREST CONSERVATION MITIGATION EASEMENT PGM 3,100	0	3,100		3,100
A project to conserve or create forested areas within the County through the use of developer fees in		•		
accordance with local and State forest mitigation requirements. Total 3,100	0	3,100		3,100
N3972 FY2011 DEFAULTED FOREST CONSERVATION and LANDSCAPING	445	905		905
A project to provide for planting of shrubs, trees, as necessary in a subdivision or site where a developer failed to install the forest conservation improvements		•		
and landscape improvements in accordance with the approved forest conservation plan, landscape plan and developer agreement. Total 460	445	905		905
N3973 FY2014 EAST COLUMBIA LIBRARY ATHLETIC FIELD and SITE IMPROVEMENTS B 3,700	200	3,900		3,900
A project to upgrade the athletic fields at East Columbia Library, located off of Cradlerock in	200	3,900		3,900
Columbia. Total 3,700 N3976 FY2025 SOUTH FULTON PARK	200			
A project to master plan, design and construct a 84- acre community park located off of Rt29 and Murphy Road, north of the Patuxent River.	0	0		0
Total 0	0	0		0
N3977 FY2025 KIWANIS PARK EXTENSION A project to master plan, design and construct an	. 0	0		0.
additional 30-acre site adjacent to the existing Kiwanis Park and to improve the existing park site. Total O	0	0	-	0
N3978 FY2018 PARKLAND ACQUISTION G 0 PROGRAM	80	80		80
This project establishes a fund for County-wide park I and acquisition and related expenses.	50	. 50		50
Total 0	130	130		130
Total 193,682	8,385	202,067		202,067

Howard County, MD

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) PARKS-PARKS PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	87,877	2,350	90,227	90,227
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	504	448	952	952
G	GRANTS	48,638	2,479	51,117	51,117
0	OTHER SOURCES	11,236	108	11,344	11,344
Р	PAY AS YOU GO	2,882	0	2,882	2,882
Τ .	TRANSFER TAX	42,545	3,000	45,545	45,545
Total		193,682	8,385	202,067	202,067

Project Information	•	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total	
P4920 FY2001 MOBILE DATA POLICE		G	250	. (250		250
COMPUTERS Project for the purchase, installation and support of		. 0	200		200		200
mobile computers for police operations in the field.		. Р	4,050	(4,050		4,050
	•	Total	4,500	(4,500		4,500
P4926 FY2009 CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER A project for the provision of a larger Child Advocacy	•	В	0	(0		0
Center, maintaining a "child friendly" environment, but meeting the expanding facilities requirements for the present and future policing demands.		Total	0		0		0
P4928 FY2015 NEW/THIRD POLICE STATION		В	3,100	500	3,600		3,600
Construct a third fully staffed 24-hour operation Police Station.		Total	3,100	50	3,600		3,600
Total	:		7,600	50	8,100		8,100

Howard County, MD

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
W8269 FY2005 PARTICIPATION 3RD ZONE WATER SUPPLY		C	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
A project for the construction of major water transmission and distribution mains to convey water from Baltimore City to Howard County.		М	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
		Total	16,000	0	16,000	16,000
W8274 FY 2007 SCADA SYSTEM UPGRADE A project to upgrade the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) at the Bureau of		С	3,304	765	4,069	4,069
Utilities Operations building and all remote sites.		Total	3,304	7.65	4,069	4,069
W8289 FY2009 WATER METER BATTERY REPLACEMENT This project is to provide for the replacement of the		C	10,033	0	10,033	10,033
battery systems, radios and meters in the County's existing residential and commercial radio read water		1.	3,763	. 0	3,763	3,763
metering system that have reached the end of their projected ten (10) year lives.		L	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
projection (10) your nyou.		М	2,060	. 0	2,060	2,060
		Total	15,856	3,000	18,856	18,856
W8291 FY2009 ELEVATED WATER TANK RECOATING A project to study and prioritize the cleaning.		C	4,481	. 0	4,481	4,481
repairing and recoating of the County water system's exisiting elevated water storage tanks.	•	1	1,143	0	1,143	1,143
<u> </u>		Total	5,624	. 0	5,624	5,624
W8292 FY2009 DORSEY RUN ROAD PHASE B WATER MAIN A project for the design and construction of 5,500 LF		С	1,900	0	1,900	1,900
of 12-inch water main and relocation of 1,500 LF of sewer within proposed Dorsey Run Road from existing Dorsey Run Road to Montevideo Road.		Total	1,900	0	1,900	1,900
W8296 FY2010 US29 WATER MAIN/MD108 TO SOUTH ENTRANCE ROAD		. M	27,500	. 0	27,500	27,500
A project for the design and construction of 18,000 LF of 36-inch water main within the US29 corridor from MD108 to South Entrance Road.		Total	27,500	. 0	27,500	27 500
W8300 FY2011 LEVERING AVENUE WATER MAIN A project for the design and construction of 6,350 LF		C	550	. 0	550	27,500 550
of 12-inch water main from Gun Road in the Patapsco State Park in Baltimore County to Levering	• •	M	2.736	210		
Avenue in Howard County to US1.		Total	3,286	· 210	2,946 3.496	2,946 3,496

May 15, 2017

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
W8602 FY2016 SLEEVES RELOCATIONS AND		С	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
APPURTENANCES A project for funding design and construction of sewer and water lines in conjunction with Maryland		1	. 0	. 0	0	0
State Highway Administration (SHA) and Howard County projects prior to construction.	•	M	2,050	. 0	2,050	2,050
County projects prior to construction.		Total	4,050	0	4,050	4,050
W8698 ROUTINE WATER EXTENSION PROGRAM A project to design and construct routine water main		М	4,275		4,275	4,275
extensions in the Metropolitan District requested by landowners.		Total	4,275	0	4,275	4,275
W8812 FY2012 ADV DEPOSIT LARGE WATER HOUSE CONNECTIONS		· D	252	48	300	300
A project to provide for the construction, inspection services, and ordering of large water meters for sites	,					
that do not require formal developer agreements, but instead require Advanced Deposit Order (ADO) agreements for water services larger than 1 inch, fire		•		•		•
hydrants, short main extensions, or other appurtenances.		Total	252	_ 48	300	300
W8862 FY2012 WATER HOUSE CONNECTIONS A project to provide for the construction of water		D	702	274	976	976
house connections by the Bureau of Utilities for residential size up to 1 inch.		Total	702	274	976	976
W8913 FY2013 DEVELOPER REBATES WATER & SEWER		ı	4,000	-2,000	2,000	2,000
Land developers in Howard County desiring to provide public water and/or sewer services to a proposed development, request the County to permit					•	
them to extend the existing systems to serve their proposed developments through pre-financing of						
these extensions under terms of a developer's agreement.		Total	4,000	-2,000	2,000	2,000
Total			187,617	43,051	230,668	230,668

Howard County, MD

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) WATER-WATER PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appro Tot		Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
C	UTILITY CASH	-	67,812	2,714	70,526 ⁻	70,526
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION		954	454	1,408	1,408
G	GRANTS		115	800	915	915
1	IN-AID of CONSTRUCT UTILITIES		11,991	453	12,444	12,444
L	LEASE		0	3,000	3,000	3,000
M	METRO DISTRICT BOND		106,660	35,630	142,290	142,290
0	OTHER SOURCES		85	0	85	85
Total			187,617	43,051	230,668	230,668

Project: B3862-FY2013 RETAINING WALLS

BRIDGE PROJECTS

Number: B3862

Description

A Countywide project for the repair, re-conditioning and development of new retaining walls. It also includes slope stabilization when appropriate. The walls are at various locations both in and extending outside of the county right-of-way and vary in height and length.

Justification

These retaining walls require extensive rehabilitation/replacement which is beyond the scope of normal highway maintenance. This project may also address areas of slope failure where no wall currently exists.

Remarks

- 1. Request represents program advancement.
- 2. GRANT represents anticipated Federal Aid and State Aid funding for Woodstock Road reconstruction.

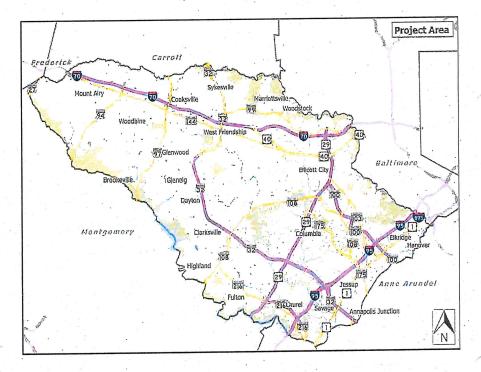
Project Schedule

Program

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$96,750

Estimated annual maintenance costs upon completion: Decrease.



Fiscal 2018 Capital Budget **Project: FY2013 RETAINING WALLS**

BRIDGE PROJECTS

Number: B3862

(In Thousands)	•				Five	Year Ca	pital Pro	gram				Master I	Plan	•
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	200	80	280	0	80	0	8.0	. 0	160	0	C	0	0	440
LAND ACQUISITION	50	10	60	. 0	10	0	10	. 0	20	0) O	0	0	. 80
CONSTRUCTION	1,000	1,310	2,310	0	210	0	. 210	0	420	.0	. 0	0	0	2,730
Total Expenditures	1,250	1,400	2,650	0	300	. 0	300	0	600	0	0	0	0	3,250
BONDS	1,250	- 300	1,550	0	300	0	300	. 0	600	0	0	0	0	2,150
GRANTS	. 0	1,100	1,100	0	. 0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0) 0	1,100
Total Funding	1,250	1,400	2,650	0	300	0	300	0	600	0	0	0	0	3,250

\$668,885 spent and encumbered through February 2017
\$246,668 spent and encumbered through February 2016
Project Status: FY17 - Study Complete: Lawyers Hill slope.
Projects to start include: Loudon Ave wall, New Cut Rd wall and Old Stockbridge wall.

FY 2017 Budget	1,250	300	1,550	0	300	,0	300	0	600	0	0	. 0		2,150
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	1,100	1,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. O	0	1,100

Project: C0290-COURTHOUSE RENOVATION/REPLACEMENT

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0290

Description

A project to expand and renovate and replace the existing courthouse. The effort-will be to construct a new Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage, to add a new building addition to the Courthouse, and to renovate/upgrade interior spaces of the existing courthouse. The Dorsey Building site on Route 108 will be used for the new facility.

Justification

The project will provide:

- 1. New Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage which provides additional Court facilities short term & intermediate term requirements;
- 2. Single Entry Security Checkpoint with a sky bridge connection to existing Courthouse:
- 3. Two new Civil Courtrooms, with Judges Chambers;
- 4. Secure parking for Judges and Masters;
- 5. Greaterfunctionality for Lobby, Jury Assembly Areas, Waiting Areas, and Circulation Atrium space;
- 6. Renovated existing functional space for Court expanding requirements;
- 7. Site work revisions for Judicial Building/Parking Garage.

Remarks

- 1. Initial programming phase of this project determination made that original proposed solution of two additional courtrooms and a sky bridge from existing parking lot would not meet long term needs of Circuit Court.
- 2. All stakeholders of Circuit Court were interviewed and a complete set of program of requirements were developed which identified current and future needs. Current funds to be used to maintain the existing Circuit Court Courthouse and for the P3 development process. Program of Requirements is for new Courthouse.
- 3. FY18 funding request represents public funding only.
- 4. Title changed FY2018. Previous Title: Courthouse Renovation.
- 5. The County's financial system will allow tracking spending related to renovation and proposed new building separately within the same project.

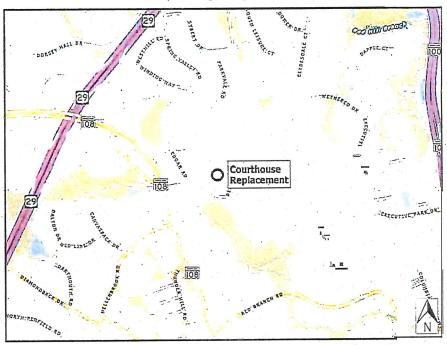
Project Schedule

FY18 - Complete RFQ, RFP and Award P3 (Public Private Partnership) contract.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$5,080,275

Private financing through annual availability payment in multi-year contracts will be shown in operating budget.



Project: C0290-COURTHOUSE RENOVATION/REPLACEMENT

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0290

Description

A project to expand and renovate and replace the existing courthouse. The effort will be to construct a new Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage, to add a new building addition to the Courthouse, and to renovate/upgrade interior spaces of the existing courthouse. The Dorsey Building site on Route 108 will be used for the new facility.

<u>Justification</u>

The project will provide:

- 1. New Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage which provides additional Court facilities short term & intermediate term requirements:
- 2. Single Entry Security Checkpoint with a sky bridge connection to existing Courthouse;
- 3. Two new Civil Courtrooms, with Judges Chambers;
- 4. Secure parking for Judges and Masters;
- 5. Greater functionality for Lobby, Jury Assembly Areas, Waiting Areas, and Circulation Atrium space;
- 6. Renovated existing functional space for Court expanding requirements;
- 7. Site work revisions for Judicial Building/Parking Garage.

Remarks

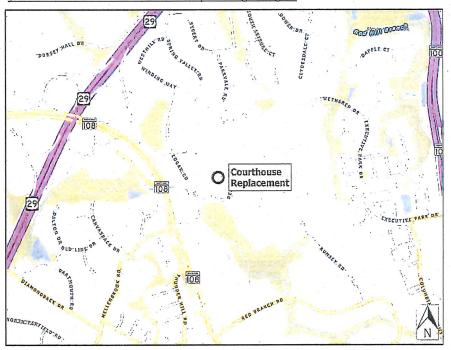
- 1. Initial programming phase of this project determination made that original proposed solution of two additional courtrooms and a sky bridge from existing parking lot would not meet long term needs of Circuit Court.
- 2. All stakeholders of Circuit Court were interviewed and a complete set of program of requirements were developed which identified current and future needs. Current funds to be used to maintain the existing Circuit Court Courthouse and for the P3 development process. Program of Requirements is for new Courthouse.
- 3. FY18 funding request represents public funding only.
- 4. Title changed FY2018. Previous Title: Courthouse Renovation.
- 5. The County's financial system will allow tracking spending related to renovation and proposed new building separately within the same project.

Project Schedule

FY18 - Complete RFQ, RFP and Award P3 (Public Private Partnership) contract.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$5,080,275
Private financing through annual availability payment in multivear contracts will be shown in operating budget.



Project: C0317-FY2013 SYSTEMIC FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0317

Description

A project to improve or upgrade the physical plant of public buildings, their equipment and systems, to replace plants/systems which have deteriorated beyond routine maintenance or provide for system management initiatives.

Justification

Building systems that exceeded their useful life, are inefficient, or have deteriorated beyond maintenance standards. Upgrades, replacement, or renovations are necessary to allow Facilities to maintain its' support function.

Remarks

1. Energy Performance Contract approved by Council Bill #52-2014.

2. Upgrade/improve building infrastructures to meet current facility standards/requirements; to meet changed/expanded/complex missions; to extend facility life expectancy; to improve efficiency, effectiveness and life safety: for roofing systems, window systems, HVAC systems, electrical systems, fire protection systems, energy management & control systems, and for environmental/safety corrections.

3. Prior appropriation restated with the creation of a new funding category of master lease (which used to be included in Other Income in this project).

Project Schedule

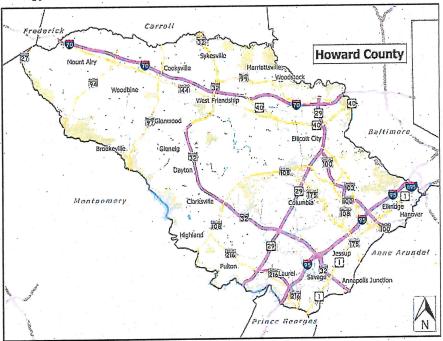
FY18 - Design/Construction - Leased space renovations for Dorsey staff, Deferred Maintenance, Howard Bld. renovations, Leased Space Renovations for Gateway Staff, Leased Space Renovations for CAC and Board of Elections, and Unplanned Renovations and Relocations. Expenditures for New school Maintenance site Renovation until new FY18 capital project is effective. FY19 - Design/Construction - Deferred Maintenance, Leased Space Renovations for Dorsey Staff, and Unplanned Renovations and Relocations, Annual Interior Painting and Carpet Replacement, Annual Roof Repairs, Annual Exterior Painting and Siding.

FY20 - Design/Construction, Deferred Maintenance and Unplanned Renovations and Relocations, Annual Interior Painting and Carpet Replacement, Annual Roof Repairs, Annual Exterior Painting and Siding.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$4,927,185

Will provide future savings as a result of reduced maintenance and energy costs.



Project: FY2013 SYSTEMIC FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0317

•														
(In Thousands)	•			v	Five	e Year Ca	pital Pro	gram						
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	3,750	523	4,273	538	256	240	240	240	1,514	208	208	. 0	0	6,203
CONSTRUCTION	29,050	11,774	40,824	8,267	7,725	6,932	6,932	6,932	36,788	6,932	6,932	0	0	91,476
ADMINISTRATION	600	300	900	323	262	218	230	230	1,263	230	230	0	0	2,623
EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS	16,575	2,267	18,842	5,913	750	750	750	750	8,913	750	750	. 0	0	29,255
Total Expenditures	49,975	14,864	64,839	15,041	8,993	8,140	8,152	8,152	48,478	8,120	8,120	0	. 0	129,557
BONDS	34,975	11,800	46,775	15,041	8,993	8,140	8,152	8,152	48,478	8,120	8,120	0	0	111,493
OTHER SOURCES	0	64	64	0	. 0	0	0.	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	64
PAY AS YOU GO	. 0	3,000	3,000	0	0	0	. 0	0	Ö	. 0	0	0	. 0	3,000
LEASE	15,000	0	15,000	0	0	0	0	0 -	. 0	0	Q	0	0	15,000
Total Funding	49,975	14,864	64,839	15,041	8,993	8,140	8,152	8,152	48,478	8,120	8,120	0	0	129,557
35,163,739 spent and encumbered 19,920,438 spent and encumbered Project Status : FY17 design and ren	through Feb	ruary 2016	i			•					-		•	
FY 2017 Budget	49,975	8,843	58,818	8,843	8,843	8,843	8,843	4,000	39,372	4,000	4,000	0		106,190
Difference 2017 / 2018	. 0	6,021	6,021	6,198	150	(703)	(691)	4,152	9,106	4,120	4,120	. 0	0	23,367

Project: C0319-FY2010 TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PROJECTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0319

Description

A project for funding of tax increment financing projects.

Justification

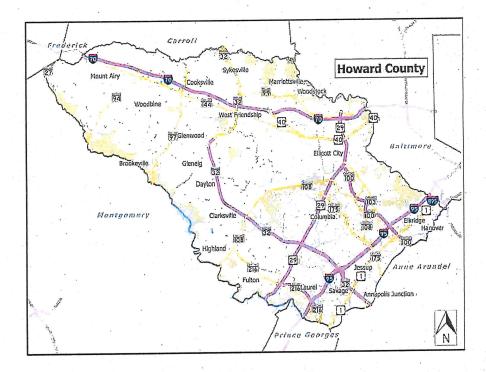
TIF Bonds of up to \$90 million will be sold to enable construction of a public parking garage and other public improvements in the Cresent Special Tax Districts. The project also covers potential public improvement needs in other TIF and Special Tax Districts, including possible TIF district in Laurel Park area, subject to developer application, County Executive approval and County Council approval.

Remarks

1. TIF Bonds project as planned per CB56-2016.

Project Schedule

2. Budget request represents estimates of: \$30,000,000 for Other financing TIF projects\$90,000,000 for Downtown Columbia TIF FY19-Potential future TIF project phases.



Project: C0332-FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0332

Description

A project to implement a series of systemic improvements to Howard Transit bus stops. These improvements may include the installation of bus shelters, concrete pads, bus stop signs, connecting sidewalks, curb cuts (consistent with ADA requirements), crosswalks, route map holders and other improvements. The Office of Transportation, in conjunction with the Department of Planning and Zoning, will determine the location and extent of these improvements.

Justification

A field survey of the Regional Transportation Agency (RTA) bus stops indicates that these improvements are needed for passenger access, safety, and comfort as well as to conform with ADA guidelines. The proposed improvements also seek to increase ridership on the local system by making stops more accessible and convenient.

Remarks

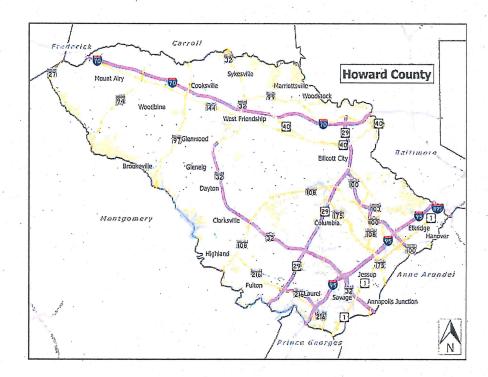
- 1. Installation of these improvements will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations.
- 2. Grant funding through the Maryland Transit Administration for capital improvements is included in the budget.

Project Schedule

<u>FY17 - Identification of locations and construction of bus stop</u> <u>improvements.</u> FY18 - Construction and Rehabilitation of bus stops.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$10,800



Project: FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0332

(In Thousands)	Five Year Capital Program Master Plan													
Appropriation Object Class	<u>Prior</u> Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	<u>Sub</u> Total	Fiscal 2024	<u>Fiscal</u> 2025	<u>Fiscal</u> <u>2026</u>	Fiscal 2027	<u>Total</u> <u>Project</u>
PLANS & ENGINEERING	85	<u>20</u>	105	20	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>. 0</u>	<u>245</u>
LAND ACQUISITION	<u>85</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	30	<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	· <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>155</u>
CONSTRUCTION	<u>520</u>	350	870	100	100	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>110</u>	110	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,640</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>690</u>	<u>370</u>	1,060	120	<u>120</u>	120	<u>120</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>680</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,040</u>
BONDS	240	<u>0</u>	240	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>240</u>
GRANTS	<u>150</u>	<u>50</u>	200	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u> .	<u>250</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	0	<u>. 0</u>	<u>550</u>
PAY AS YOU GO	300	<u>320</u>	620	<u>70</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>430</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>1,250</u>
Total Funding	690	<u>370</u>	1,060	120	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>	200	<u>680</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	2,040
\$174,110 spent and encumbered th \$74,110 spent and encumbered thr Project Status: FY18 - Engineering,	•	•												
FY 2017 Budget	690	200	890	150	<u>150</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>0</u>	0		<u>1,790</u>
Difference 2017 / 2018	<u>0</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>170</u>	(30)	(30)	<u>(30)</u>	(30)	<u>50</u>	<u>(70)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>150</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>250</u>

<u>Details Report</u> <u>Howard County, MD</u>

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project: C0335-FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS

Number: C0335

Description

A project to determine the additional facility needs for the Department of Community Resources and Services (DCRS). This is to include Senior Centers, Senior Center Plus sites and space needs for other departmental programming.

Justification

Existing Senior Centers/Senior+ Facilities are not adequate to support the tremendously increasing demand for such services/facilities, nor are the existing facilities necessarily located to effectively service all the expanding aging population. We need to develop a master plan to define how we can best serve this growing segment of the County population. In order to prepare for plan development, we will conduct a comprehensive needs assessment to determine community needs and identify gaps in existing services.

Remarks

Master Plan is complete. Next step is the identification for a site for a new 50+ Center. Additional funds are requested in FY18 to make immediate repairs and improvements to the Florence Bain Senior Center, the most actively used senior center in the County. Those improvements include a small addition to house a fitness room, upgrades to building HVAC, installation of perimeter lighting and other minor interior improvements.

Project Schedule

FY18- Request represents renovation of 50+ Center at East Columbia Libarary. Complete POR for New 50+ Center.

FY19- Design and Renovation of Bain Center, Design of New 50+ Center.

FY20 - Land Acquisition for New 50+ Center.

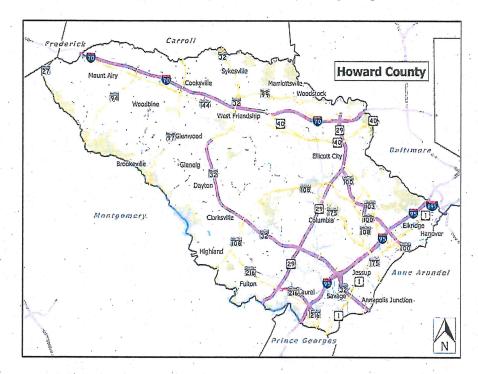
FY21- Construct New 50+ Center.

FY22 - Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment for New 50+ Center. Project Close Out.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$729,000

Bureau of Facilities sees no impact to FY17 operating budget.



GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0335

Project: FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS

(In Thousands)			v		Five	Year Ca	pital Prog	gram				Master I	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	300	200	500	150	1,050	0	0	0	1,200	. 0	0	0	0	1,700
LAND ACQUISITION	.0	0	0	0	2,500	. 0	0	0	2,500	0	0	0	. 0	2,500
CONSTRUCTION	. 0	. 0	0	1,050	. 0	10,500	0	. 0	11,550	0	0	0	0	11,550
EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	. 0	500	. 0	500	0	0	0	0	500
Total Expenditures	300	200	500	1,200	3,550	10,500	500	0	15,750	0	0	. 0	0	16,250
BONDS	250	200	450	1,200	3,550	10,500	500	0	15,750	0	0	0	0	16,200
PAY AS YOU GO	50	0	50	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	50
Total Funding	300	200	500	1,200	3,550	10,500	500	0	15,750	0	0	. 0	0	16,250
\$296,982 spent and encumbered thr \$296,982 spent and encumbered thr Project Status: FY16 Master Plan for	ough Febru	ary 2016												
FY 2017 Budget	300	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C)	300
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	200	200	1,200	3,550	10,500	500	0	15,750	0	0	C	0	15,950

Project: C0338-FY2015 BROADBAND INSTALLATIONS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0338

Description

The Breadband Installation project will improve the fiber installed through the ICBN grant and extend services to various organizations including adding additional county facilities to our fiber network. This will also be used for the equipment inside the building to light the fiber and provide services.

Justification

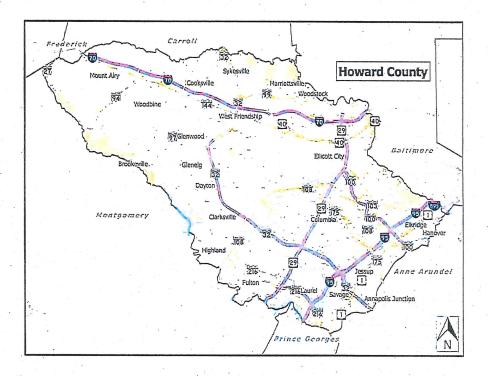
This is to help reduce overall leased line costs as well as provide equipment refreshes to support higher network speeds that are being requested.

Remarks

- 1. OTHER revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.
- 2. Build out and infrastructure upgrades continue through fiscal year.
- 3. Fiber build out of laterals and backbone will also continue throughout fiscal-year.

Project Schedule

Completion of infrastructure upgrades and continued expansion of fiber network. Project is to be ongoing as need and demand exists.



Project: C0338-FY2015 BROADBAND INSTALLATIONS

Number: C0338

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Description

The Broadband Installation project will improve the fiber installed through the ICBN grant and extend services to various organizations including adding additional county facilities to our fiber network. This will also be used for the equipment inside the building to light the fiber and provide services.

Justification

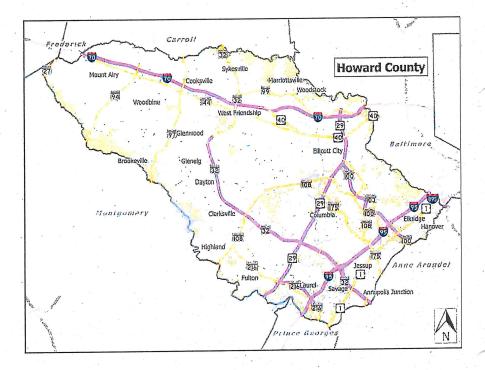
This is to help reduce overall leased line costs as well as provide equipment refreshes to support higher network speeds that are being requested.

Remarks

- 1. Build out and infrastructure upgrades continue through fiscal year.
- 2. Fiber build out of laterals and backbone will also continue throughout fiscal year.

Project Schedule

Completion of infrastructure upgrades and continued expansion of fiber network . Project is to be ongoing as need and demand exists.



GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project: C0339-FY2015 BROADBAND INSTALLATIONS NON-COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Number: C0339

Description

The Broadband Installation project will extend services to various non-county government organizations including adding facilities to our fiber network. This will also be used for the equipment inside the building to light the fiber and provide services.

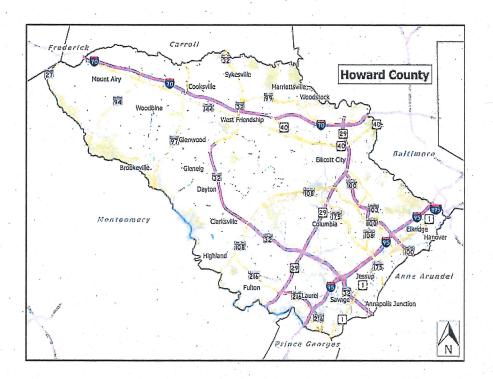
Justification

Remarks

OTHER revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.

Project Schedule

FY18 - Continue to add non-County government agencies to the fiber network as demand requires.



Project: C0340-FY2015 BROADBAND INSTALLATIONS NON-GOVERNMENT

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0340

Description

The Broadband Installation project will extend services to non-government facilities to our fiber network. This will also be used for the equipment inside the building to light the fiber and provide services.

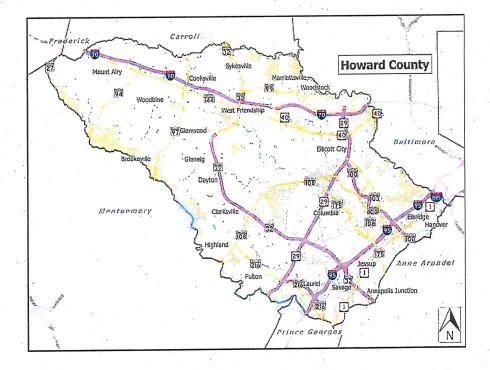
Justification

Remarks

OTHER revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.

Project Schedule

FY18 - Continue adding customers to the network as demand requires.



Project: C0346-FY2017 DAYTON ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0346

Version: Council Approved

Description

This project will provide for the replacement of an aging trailer currently used for the Highways Administration functions. It houses eight full-time employees. It has no bathroom facility, no meeting or conference room and no room to expand.

Justification

This program will address the need for a permanent Administration building for the Bureau. The existing trailer has reached its useful life. The trailer has constant issues with the HVAC, leaking roof/doors/windows. The new building will accommodate a sleeping quarter to be utilized in emergency situations, a conference room, a DOC room and a restroom with showers for the staff.

Remarks

Project encompassed by C0348 Modernization of Fleet and Highway Shops.

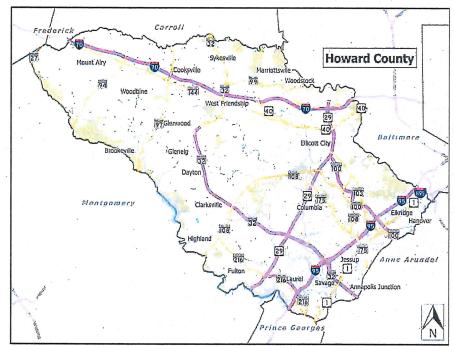
Project Schedule

FY18 - Defund and close.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$45,000

Bureau of Facilities sees no impact to budget in FY17, earliest impact to budget would be FY18.



Project: FY2017 DAYTON ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0346

(In Thousands)					Five	Year Ca	apital Pro	gram				Master l	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	50	(15)	35	0	0	0	C) 0	0	0	0	C) · 0	35
CONSTRUCTION	950	(950)	0	0	. 0	0	C	0	0	0	C		0	. 0
Total Expenditures	1,000	(965)	35	0	0	0	C) 0	0	0	0	C) 0	35
BONDS	1,000	(965)	35	0	. 0	0	(0	0	. 0	· C) . () 0	35
Total Funding	1,000	(965)	35	0	0	0	. () 0	0	0	C) (0	35

\$33,172 spent and encumbered through February 2017 spent and encumbered through February 2016 Project Status: Construction of new Facility at Dayton Highways for admin facility as well as repairs to other misc facilities at Highways Site.

1 10joor Grand I Gomen and I all	, ,											. ^	2,000
FY 2017 Budget	1,000	1,000	2,000	. 0	0	0	.0	0	0	U .	0	U _. .	2,000
		(1,965)	(1,965)	0	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (1,965)
Difference 2017 / 2018	U	(1,000)	(1,000)	_	_								

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project: C0348-FY2017 MODERNIZATION OF FLEET AND HIGHWAYS SHOPS

Number: C0348

Description

A project for the master planning, design, construction of new facilities and renovation of existing County Fleet and Highways Facilities to modernize the facilities. This project will improve the efficiency of operations, improve the safety of the working conditions for employees and correct a number of site deficiencies.

Justification

The existing Fleet and Highway facilities have outlived their life. The building systems are inefficient, the building envelopes do not provide adequate insulation, adding to high operating costs and the building envelopes are in need of repair or replacement. The shop buildings can no longer accommodate the staff working on the vehicles. The administration buildings are mostly portable trailers that were placed throughout the years with any type of site master plan gradually restricting access and maneuverability on the site making operations inefficient for the Highways staff. The disjointed administration facilities do not lend themselves to a collaborative work environment reducing operational and managerial efficiencies. Bunk rooms and adequate showers are not present on many of the sites, causing additional expense to the County for any weather related emergency.

Remarks

- 1. Funding requested in FY17 for planning, design and emergency repairs.
- 2. Consolidate with C0346 funding.

Project Schedule

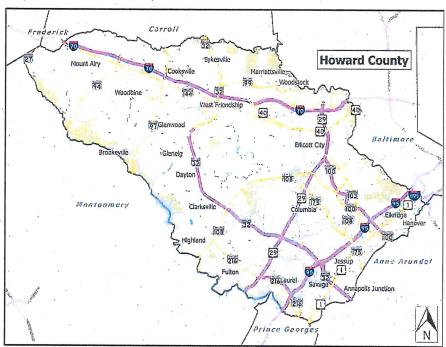
FY19 Design and construct new administration building including bunkroom and crew facilities at Mayfield Shop.

- FY20 Design and construct new administration building at Dayton Shop.
- FY22 Design new maintenance bays and ancillary facilities for Mayfield.
- FY23 Construct Mayfield, Plan Cookesville Maintenance.
- FY24 Construct Cooksville.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$1,876,275

Bur of Facilities estimates the annual impact in FY17 and beyond to O&M and utilities at \$16,000.



GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project: FY2017 MODERNIZATION OF FLEET AND HIGHWAYS SHOPS

Number: C0348

(In Thousands)					Five	Year Ca	pital Pro	gram				Master F	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	500	0	500	424	520	0	2,300	1,095	4,339	0	0	. 0	.0	4,839
LAND ACQUISITION	0	Ö	0	3,338	5,204	0	0	0	8,542	0	0	0	0	8,542
CONSTRUCTION	400	965	1,365	50	71	0	.0	15,688	15,809	10,293	0	0	0	27,467
ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	71	0	0	69	503	643	315	. 0	0	. 0	958
EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS	0	0	. 0	275	0	379	0	0	654	200	0	0	0	854
Total Expenditures	900	965	1,865	4,158	5,795	379	2,369	17,286	29,987	10,808	0	0	0	42,660
BONDS	900	965	1,865	4,158	5,795	379	2,369	17,286	29,987	10,808	0	0	0	42,660
Total Funding	900	965	1,865	4,158	5,795	379	2,369	17,286	29,987	10,808	0	0	0	42,660

\$29,587 spent and encumbered through February 2017
spent and encumbered through February 2016
Project Status: Awaiting funding. Renovations will be made to Dayton, Cookesville, Ridge Road, Mayfield and othe rmisc Bureau of Highways and Fleet Department Facilities.

FY 2017 Budget	900	1,750	2,650	5,000	2,200	5,000	800	.0	13,000	0	Ō	0		15,650
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	(785)	(785)	(842)	3,595	(4,621)	1,569	17,286	16,987	10,808	0	0	0	27,010

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0355

Version: Council Approved

Project: FY2018 NEW SCHOOL MAINTENANCE SITE RENOVATION

(In Thousands) **Five Year Capital Program** Master Plan **Appropriation Object Class** Prior FY2018 Fiscal Appr. **Fiscal Fiscal Fiscal Fiscal** Sub Fiscal Fiscal Fiscal Fiscal Total Appr. Budget -Total 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Total 2024 2025 2026 2027 Project PLANS & ENGINEERING 0 500 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 500 CONSTRUCTION 0 0 0 0 5,298 5,298 0 0 0 0 0 0. 5,298 **Total Expenditures** 0 0 5,798 5,798 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5,798 BONDS 0 5,798 5,798 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5,798 **Total Funding** 0 5,798 5,798 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5,798

\$0 spent and encumbered through February 2017 spent and encumbered through February 2016 Project Status:

•			. '											
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	5,798	5,798	0	0	O,	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	5,798

Project: D1157-FY2006 ST JOHNS LANE VICINITY DRAINAGE

Number: D1157

DRAINAGE PROJECTS

Description

A project for the construction of drainage improvements along St Johns Lane, Northfield Road, Southfield Road, Cresent Road, Hawthorne Road, Crestleigh Road, Club Court and the adjacent neighborhoods.

Justification

The Traffic Division has requested that the drainage of St. Johns Lane be improved and adjacent property owners have requested that the runoff from the road and other drainage issues in the adjacent neighborhoods be addressed.

Remarks

- 1. Construction of some projects may be dependent on donation of necessary easements and/or resident cost share participation.
- 2. Phase IV Drainage Improvements along Northfield Road and Southfield Road.
- 3. Phase V Drainage Improvements along Club Court. Dado Ct. added.

Project Schedule

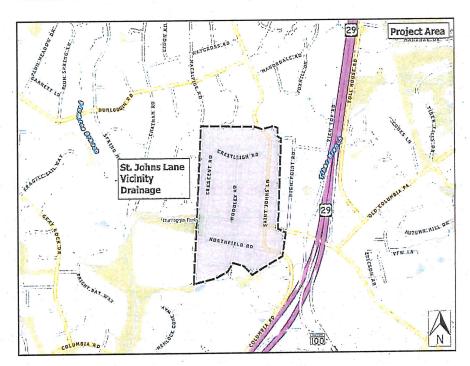
FY18 - Land Acquisition and Construction.

FY19 - Complete, Close.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$63,675

Estimated annual maintenance costs upon completion: Decrease.



Project: FY2006 ST JOHNS LANE VICINITY DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE PROJECTS

Number: D1157

(In Thousands)					Fiv	e Year Ca	apital Pro	gram				Master I	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	290	0	290	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	290
LAND ACQUISITION	100	. 0	100	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	100
CONSTRUCTION	1,020	0	1,020	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	. 0	0	. 0	1,120
ADMINISTRATION	5	0	5	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	
Total Expenditures	1,415	0	1,415	100	0	0	0	0	, 100	. 0	0	. 0	0	1,515
BONDS	1,415	0	1,415	100	. 0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	. 0	1,515
Total Funding	1,415	. 0	1,415	100	. 0	. 0	0	0.	100	0	0	0	0	1,518
\$1,060,512 spent and encumbered \$926,539 spent and encumbered to Project Status: FY17 - Land acqui	hrough Februa	ary 2016	e V.											
FY 2017 Budget	1,415	0	1,415	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0		1,415
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	0	. 0	100	0	. 0	0	0	100	0	0	. 0	. 0	100

Project: FY2014 DEVELOPER/COUNTY SHARED IMPROVEMENTS

ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Number: J4220

(In Thousands)			•		Five	e Year Ca	pital Pro	gram				Master I	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	200	0	200	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	.0	. 0	0	225
LAND ACQUISITION	75	0	75	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0		0	. 75
CONSTRUCTION	450	125	575	125	0	. 0	. 0	0	125	0	. 0	C) 0	700
Total Expenditures	725	125	850	150	0	. 0	. 0	0	150	0	0	O	0	1,000
BONDS	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	75	0	0		0	75
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	225	125	350	.75	0	· . 0	0	0	75	0) 0	C) 0	425
EXCISE TAX BACKED BONDS	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	C	0	C). 0	500
Total Funding	725	125	850	150	0	. 0	. 0	0	150	C	0	. (0	1,000
\$0 spent and encumbered through F spent and encumbered through Feb Project Status :	ebruary 201 ruary 2016	17												
FY 2017 Budget	725	150	875	150	0	C	0	0	150	C				1,02
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	(25)	(25)	0	· 0	C	C	0	0	C) C) <u> </u>	0	(25)

ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Project: J4252-FY2019 SYSTEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO DNTN ELLICOTT CITY

Number: J4252

Description

A project to improve or upgrade road and drainage infrastructure systems as a result of the 2016 Ellicott City Flood. Work will include, but not be limited to: paving, curb and gutter, storm drainage conveyance systems, sidewalks, streetscape, crosswalks, ADA ramps, street lighting, and traffic signal adjustments in the historic Ellicott City perimeter area.

Justification

The 2016 flood caused numerous and obvious road and drainage infrastructure deficiencies. DPW could only address the most urgent needs during the emergency declaration period. Main Street was temporarily repaired, but restoration is not complete. Roads and drainage systems surrounding Main Street such as Old Columbia Pike, Court Avenue, Church Street, Emory Street and Fels Lane also require attention. Upgrades, replacements, corrections and renovations are needed to sustain the public infrastructure into the future.

Remarks

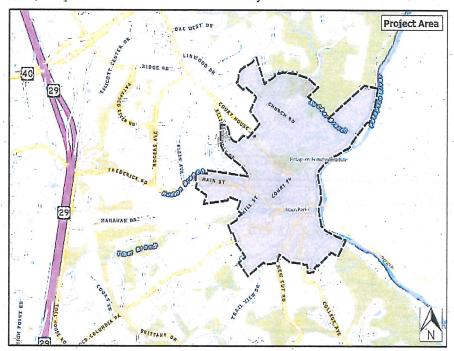
- 1. Request represents project initiation.
- 2. Project to be coordinated with C0337.
- 3. FY18 State Bond Bill GRANT not

recieved. Project Schedule

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$99,000

Estimated annual maintenance costs upon construction completion: \$19,000 per two lane mile of new roadway.



ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Project: FY2019 SYSTEMIC INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO DNTN ELLICOTT CITY

Number: J4252

(I The constraint)					Five	e Year Ca	apital Pro	gram .				Master F	Plan	
(In Thousands) Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
CONSTRUCTION	. 0	0	0	2,700	0	· C) (.0	2,700	0	0	0	0	2,700
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	2,700	0	C) () 0	2,700	0	0	0	0	2,700
BONDS	0	. 0	0	2,200	0	C) () 0	2,200	0	0	0	. 0	2,200
GRANTS	0	0	. 0	500	0) . (0 0	500	0	, C) 0	0	500
Total Funding	. 0	0	C	2,700	0	C) () 0	2,700	0	0	0	0	2,700
\$0 spent and encumbered through spent and encumbered through Fe	February 20' ebruary 2016	17												2,700
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	. 0	0	2,700	C) () (0 0	2,700) (0	2,700

Project: FY2007 PEDESTRIAN PLAN PROJECTS

SIDEWALKS

Number: K5061

Version: Council Approved

(In Thousands)					Five	e Year Ca	pital Pro	gram				Master I	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	690	200	890	100	100	100	100	. 0	400	0	0	0	0	1,290
LAND ACQUISITION	160	50	210	50	50	50	50	. 0	200	0	. 0	0	0	410
CONSTRUCTION	1,767	(166)	1,601	500	500	500	500	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	3,601
ADMINISTRATION	10	0	10	. 0	. 0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	2,627	84	2,711	650	650	650	650	0	2,600	0	0	0	0	5,311
BONDS	1,191	250	1,441	650	650	650	650	0	2,600	0	0	0	0	4,041
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	300	0	300	0	0	0	. 0	0	Ö	. 0	0	0	0	300
GRANTS	386	(166)	220	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	220
PAY AS YOU GO	750	0	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0	. 0	750
Total Funding	2,627	84	2,711	650	650	650	650	0	2,600	. 0	0	0	0	5,311

\$1,399,331 spent and encumbered through February 2017

\$1,208,757 spent and encumbered through February 2016

Project Status: FY17 Projects in Design Queue: Loc 52, Whiskey Bottom Rd. (3 Segments); Loc 160, Guilford Rd (first portion); Loc 125, MD108 north of Richards Valley; Loc 14, Hanover Rd. Corridor (Skipton to Hi-Tech); Loc 146, Dobbin Rd., Oakland Mills to McGaw & Stanford, and Dobbin Rd. connections near MD175; Loc 209, Frederick Rd., Centennial to Grey Rock; Loc 42, Guilford Rd., US1 to 10408 Guilford at Community Center; Loc 214, Twin Rivers; Loc 104, US40 at Normandy Center; Loc 155, Aladdin Dr. near Hammond School.

Construction Complete: Loc 45, Howard St.; Loc 60, Assateague Dr.; Loc 143, Broken Land Pathway.

FY 2017 Budget	2,627	650	3,277	650	650	0	0	0	1,300	0	0	0		4,577
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	(566)	(566)	0	0 -	650	650	0	1,300	0	0	0	. 0	734

Fiscal 2018 Capital Budget Project: FY2014 BICYCLE PLAN PROJECTS

SIDEWALKS
Number: K5066

(In Thousands)					Five	Year Ca	pital Pro	<u>gram</u>				Master F	<u>Plan</u>	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	<u>Sub</u> Total	Fiscal 2024	<u>Fiscal</u> 2025	<u>Fiscal</u> <u>2026</u>	Fiscal 2027	<u>Total</u> <u>Project</u>
PLANS & ENGINEERING	400	<u>0</u>	<u>400</u>	200	300	<u>300</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>0</u>	1,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>O</u>	1,400
LAND ACQUISITION	210	<u>0</u>	<u>210</u>	100	300	. 300	<u>200</u>	· <u>0</u>	900	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>1,110</u>
CONSTRUCTION	1,250	<u>731</u>	<u>1,981</u>	1,500	<u>1,200</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>1,100</u>	0	5,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6,981</u>
Total Expenditures	1,860	<u>731</u>	2,591	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6,900</u>	<u>o</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,491</u>
BONDS	<u>1,316</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>1,816</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,600</u>	<u>1,600</u>	<u>1,300</u>	Ö	<u>6,300</u>	. <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,116</u>
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	100	<u>4</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>0</u>	300	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>404</u>
GRANTS	444	127	<u>571</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100</u>	100	<u>100</u>	0	300	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u> 0</u>	<u>871</u>
PAY AS YOU GO	<u>0</u>	100	100	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	100
Total Funding	<u>1,860</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>2,591</u>	1,800	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6,900</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>. 0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	9,491

\$548,298 spent and encumbered through February 2017

\$335.920 spent and encumbered through February 2016

Project Status: Project Status: Project Status: Projects completed: Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements Cedar Ln 90% plans completed Dec. 2016 (MD bikeway grant); North Laurel connections planning and preliminary design (MD bikeway grant) completed Dec. 2016, 100% design to be completed in FY18. Sidewalk and ADA ramp upgrades at Shaker Drive near Cape Ann Drive; Fort Meade/NSA bike sign installations; bike friendly grates purchased as needed.

Ann Drive; Fort Meade/NSA Dike sign installations, blke metally grates parollased as hostage.

Bike lanes along Twin Rivers Road from Governor Warfield Pkwy to Broken Land Pkwy (Bike Howard Mid Term Network recommendation); Bike lanes along Shaker Drive/Eden Brook Road from Guilford Road to US29 Parkway from Twin Rivers Road to Mall Circle (Bike Howard Mid Term Network recommendation); Bike lanes along Shaker Drive/Eden Brook Road from Guilford Road to US29 ramp (Bike Howard Project #3); Bike lanes along Grace Drive from Quiet Night Ride to Cedar Lane (Bike Howard Project #1); Sharrows and Walk your bike signs installed in

Historic Ellicott City (Bike Howard Project #14, CR35-2016).

FY18 Proposed Projects: Bike lanes along Centennial Ln from Old Annapolis Rd to Frederick Rd. (Bike Howard Project #18) three public meetings held in 2016, to be constructed in summer 2017; Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements Cedar Ln 100% Plans FY17, land acquisition and Construction in FY18; North Laurel connections, final design; bike rack installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates from the field of the field of two years); bike friendly grates from the field of the field of

including crosswalk across Hickory Ridge Road (BikeHoward #10); Automated bike/pedestrian counter installations (MD grant over 2 years).

FY 2017 Budget	1,860	1,800	3,660	1,800	1,500	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	3,300	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0		<u>6,960</u>
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	(1,069)	(1,069)	<u>0</u>	300	1,800	<u>1,500</u>	. <u>0</u>	3,600	<u>0</u>	0	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,531</u>

Project: K5067 ADA RAMPS COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PROGRAM

SIDEWALKS

Number: K5067

Description

A program to self-evaluate Countywide ramps and curb cuts in compliance with American with Disabilities Act 1990 (ADA) requirements. The purpose of the self-evaluation is to evaluate County roadway network and facilities for accessibility.

Justification

A. Self-Evaluation Assessment - The sidewalk ramp upgrades are mandated by governmental laws. Field surveys are conducted for all sidewalks along County roadways including sidewalks, curb ramps, curb cuts, and detectable warning pads. Design elements include width, slope, gaps.

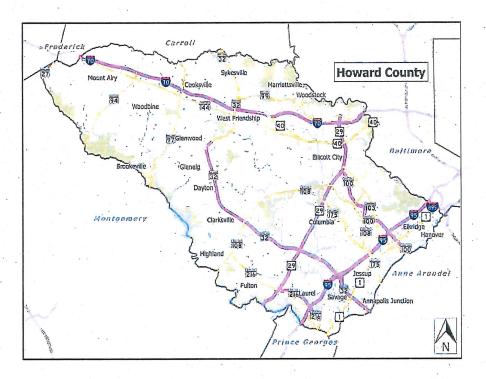
B. Transition Plan - Develop a transition plan to identify deficiencies, outline steps to address, prioritize and plan for the improvements. The current plan is to provide ramps at all locations where the resurfacing will take place in various parts of the County. In the years 2013 through 2015, DPW has placed approximately 1,000 ramps at a cost of approximately \$3.5 million. The County will continue upgrading the remaining ramps and curb cuts through road resurfacing construction to meet ADA requirements. The new element that needs to be provided is to have an inspector inspect the work done to make sure it is in compliance with the latest ADA requirements.

Remarks

- 1. County owns and maintains approx. 7,800 each sidewalk ramps.
- 2. Companion project K5068.

Project Schedule

FY17 - Program funding not available. Close at program completion.



Project: FY2015 NURSING and ST BUILDING RENOVATIONS

HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Number: M0536

(In Thousands)					Five	e Year Ca	pital Pro	gram				Master I	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	3,260	75	3,335	0	0	0	0	0	C	0		C) · C	3,335
CONSTRUCTION	0	20,947	20,947	15,560	0	0	0	0	15,560	0	.0) C) · (36,507
EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS	0	. 0	0	3,400	0	0	C) 0	3,400	0	C) C) (3,400
Total Expenditures	3,260	21,022	24,282	18,960	0	0	0) 0	18,960	0) . C) (43,242
BONDS	1,679	11,430	13,109	9,249	0	0) 0	9,249	0	() () (22,358
GRANTS	1,581	9,592	11,173	9,711	0	0	C) 0	9,711	0	() () (20,884
Total Funding	3,260		24,282	18,960	Ö	0) 0	18,960	. 0	() . () (43,242

\$2,441,349 spent and encumbered through February 2017

\$1,380,949 spent and encumbered through February 2016

Project Status: FY17 - Design is progressing as scheduled. The scope of the project from the prior fiscal year included continuing with the design phase. The timing of the project from the prior fiscal year included completing the construction documents phase in preparation for construction to begin in FY18.

HOTH the prior hood your mo	iuuou oop.o										0 0	43,060
FY 2017 Budget	•	3,260	21,840	25,100	17,960	0	0	0	0 17,960	0	<u> </u>	
Difference 2017 / 2018		0	(818)	(818)	1,000	. 0	0	0	0 1,000	. 0	0 0	0 182
D											•	and the second s

Project: N3957-FY2003 TROY PARK & HISTORIC REHABILITATION

PARKS PROJECTS

Version: Council Approved

Number: N3957

Description

A project to acquire an additional 5 acres, rehabilitate an 1820 historic house, and design and construct a 106-acre Regional Park and Community Center/Athletic Complex at MD100 and US1.

Justification

This project conforms to the goals and objectives of the 1999, 2005 and 2012 Land Preservation and Recreation Plan. This park will provide needed recreation facilities for the Elkridge Planning Area. The rehabilitation of the Troy House is endorsed by Preservation Howard County. This project is a key component to the US1 Corridor Revitalization effort.

Remarks

Prior funds include FY11-\$219,000 in Program Open Space Funds and, FY09-\$150,000 and FY10-\$455,000 in State Bond Bills.

FY18 - Request addresses funds for continuing the construction of Phase II stadium field and the design of Phase III maintenance shop. Request includes grant revenue adjustment (\$500,000). \$100,000 (Other Sources) National Park Service funds received due to services not rendered during design of Troy Mansion.

Project Schedule

FY18 - Start the design of Phase III.

FY19 - Start construction of Phase 2B, the Stadium Field and complete the design for Phase III.

FY20 Partial funding for Phase III construction.

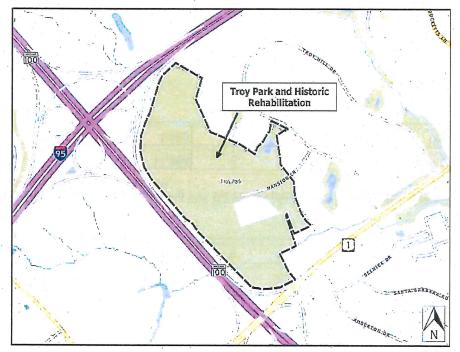
FY21 Start the consturction for Phase III

FY26 - Start the Design of Phase IV.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$1,335,825

The Bond funding listed for this project includes both long term bond funding. The start up costs for this entire regional park will be \$500,000. Operational cost after construction for each phase is estimated: Phase I - \$20,000, Phase II - \$180,000, Phase III - \$300,000, Phase IV - \$500,000 and Phase V - \$100,000.



Project: FY2003 TROY PARK & HISTORIC REHABILITATION

PARKS PROJECTS

Number: N3957

(In Thousands)					Five	Year Ca	pital Pro	gram				Master F	Plan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	4,465	100	4,565	100	100	0	0	0	200	C) 0	1,000	0	5,76
LAND ACQUISITION	1,753	0	1,753	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	C) 0	. 0	0	1,753
CONSTRUCTION	16,325	500	16,825	3,900	3,000	3,000	. 0	0	9,900	() 0	0	0	26,725
Total Expenditures	22,543	600	23,143	4,000	3,100	3,000	.0	. 0	10,100) .0	1,000	0	34,243
BONDS	18,585	0	18,585	4,000	3,100	3,000	0	0	10,100	() 0	1,000	. 0	29,68
GRANTS	2,572	500	3,072	0	0	0	0	0.	0	. () 0	. 0	0	3,072
OTHER SOURCES	5		105	0	0	0	0	0	0	. () (0	0	105
TRANSFER TAX	1,381	0	1,381	0	0	0	0	0	0	() (; 0	0	1,38
Total Funding	22,543	600	23,143	4,000	3,100	3,000	. 0	0	10,100	. () (1,000	0	34,24
\$21,772,292 spent and encumbered t \$12,665,845 spent and encumbered t Project Status : Completed Phase II c	hrough Feb	oruary 2017 oruary 2016	7						· · ,					
FY 2017 Budget	22,543	4,000	26,543	4,000	0	0	0	0	4,000) (1,000		31,54
Difference 2017 / 2018	Ó	(3,400)	(3,400)	0	3,100	3,000	0	0	6,100)	0 0) () <u>Ò</u>	2,70

Project: P4928-FY2015 NEW/THIRD POLICE STATION

POLICE PROJECTS

Version: Council Approved

Number: P4928

Description

Construct a third fully staffed 24-hour operation Police Station. This project includes some work completed at other Police facilities.

Justification

Continued County growth and an engrained philosophy of Community Oriented Policing requires officers and their work site to be part of the Community which they serve. Policing services are operated from Ellicott City and Laurel, along with several neighborhood satellite offices. This affects response times. We have experienced a fifty percent (50%) increase in sworn staffing. Both the Warfield and Southern District buildings are occupied to, or in excess of, capacity. This option could also assist with space needed for overall Department growth referenced above.

Remarks

1. A Facilities Master Plan has been completed for the 20 year need of the Howard County Police Department. The Master Plan includes a new Central District Police Station, Property Management Building, Community Outreach Facility and subsequent renovations of North and South District existing facilities.

Project Schedule

FY18- Start design for the New Central District Police Station.

FY19- Complete design Central District Police Station Construction Award, Design Complete and Award Construction for New Property Management Building. Renovations to start in Northern and Southern Districts.

FY20- Construction Complete for New Central District Station.

FY21 - Design New Property Management Building. Complete Renovations of Northern and Southern Districts.

FY22 - Award Construction for Property Management Building.

FY22- Construction Complete for Property Management Building.

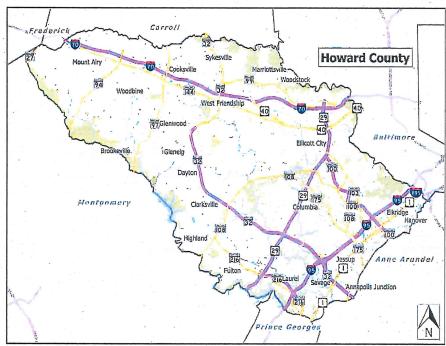
FY23 - Design Community Outreach Building.

FY23/24- Award Construction for Community Outreach Building.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$3,291,570

Bureau of Facilities estimates the year of completion and beyond annual impact to O&M and utilites at \$30,000.



Project: FY2009 WATER METER BATTERY REPLACEMENT

WATER PROJECTS

Number: W8289

(In Thousands)						pital Pro	Master Plan						
Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
10	0	10	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	. 0	0	. 10
1,100	0	1,100	0	0	0	0		. 0	0	0	0	. 0	1,100
		346	0	. 0	0	0) 0	0	C	. 0	0	346
		17,400	3,000	3,000	0	0	. (6,000	0	C	0	0	23,400
		18,856	3,000	3,000	0	. 0	(6,000	0	, C	0	0	24,856
	<u> </u>	10,033	0	0	0	0	() (0	C	0	0	10,033
			<u> </u>	3,000	0	C	(6,000	0	C) C	0	9,763
				0	C	· C) () C	0	. () C	0	2,060
				0	·	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>) () (0	. () (0	3,000
					0) () (6,000	0	() (0	24,856
	10 1,100 346 14,400 15,856 10,033 3,763 2,060	Appr. Budget 10 0 1,100 0 346 0 14,400 3,000 15,856 3,000 10,033 0 3,763 0 2,060 0	Appr. Budget Total 10 0 10 1,100 0 1,100 346 0 346 14,400 3,000 17,400 15,856 3,000 18,856 10,033 0 10,033 3,763 0 3,763 2,060 0 2,060 0 3,000 3,000	Appr. Budget Total 2019 10 0 10 0 1,100 0 1,100 0 346 0 346 0 14,400 3,000 17,400 3,000 15,856 3,000 18,856 3,000 10,033 0 10,033 0 3,763 0 3,763 3,000 2,060 0 2,060 0 0 3,000 3,000 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 10 0 10 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0 0 346 0 346 0 0 14,400 3,000 17,400 3,000 3,000 15,856 3,000 18,856 3,000 3,000 10,033 0 10,033 0 0 3,763 0 3,763 3,000 3,000 2,060 0 2,060 0 0 0 3,000 3,000 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 10 0 10 0 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0 0 0 346 0 346 0 0 0 14,400 3,000 17,400 3,000 3,000 0 15,856 3,000 18,856 3,000 3,000 0 10,033 0 10,033 0 0 0 3,763 0 3,763 3,000 3,000 0 2,060 0 2,060 0 0 0 0 3,000 3,000 0 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0 0 0 0 0 346 0 346 0 0 0 0 0 14,400 3,000 17,400 3,000 3,000 0 0 0 15,856 3,000 18,856 3,000 3,000 0 0 0 10,033 0 10,033 0 0 0 0 0 3,763 0 3,763 3,000 3,000 0 0 0 2,060 0 3,000 0 0 0 0 0	Appr. Budget Total 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 10 0 10 0 <t< td=""><td>Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 346 0 346 0</td><td>Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total Fiscal 2024 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0</td></t<> <td>Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2023 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2025 10 0 10 0</td> <td> Prior Appr. FY2018 Appr. Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2026 Fiscal 2026 </td> <td>Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2025 Fiscal 2027 Fiscal 2028 Fiscal 2027 Fiscal 2028 Fiscal 2028 Fiscal 2029 Fiscal 2029</td>	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 346 0 346 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total Fiscal 2024 10 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,100 0 1,100 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2023 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2025 10 0 10 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Appr. Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2026 Fiscal 2026	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2025 Fiscal 2027 Fiscal 2028 Fiscal 2027 Fiscal 2028 Fiscal 2028 Fiscal 2029 Fiscal 2029

\$9,649,568 spent and encumbered through February 2017
\$7,668,148 spent and encumbered through February 2016
\$Project Status: As of September 2014 - 45,760 meter radio registers were changed out in this program. Approximately 24,240 radio registers remain to be changed, at approximately 8000 per year.

approximately 6000 per year.									2 222		Λ.	0	-	21,856
FY 2017 Budget	15,856	3,000	18,856	3,000	0	0	0	. 0	3,000	. 0.	U	U	<u> </u>	
	0	0	. 0	0	3,000	0	. 0	0	3,000	0	0	0	. 0	3,000
Difference 2017 / 2018	U	•	1											

Project: W8913-FY2013 DEVELOPER REBATES WATER & SEWER

WATER PROJECTS

Number: W8913

Description

Land developers in Howard County desiring to provide public water and/or sewer services to a proposed development, request the County to permit them to extend the existing systems to serve their proposed developments through prefinancing of these extensions under terms of a developer's agreement. All such facilities when completed will be County owned and maintained.

Justification

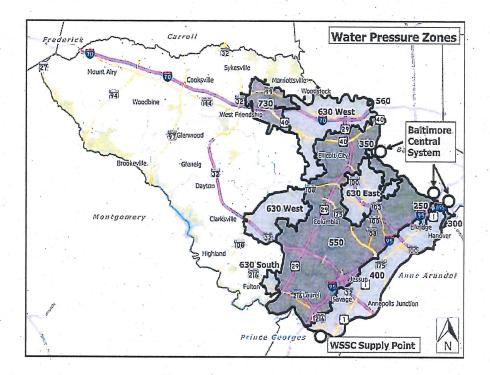
The Developer's Agreements establish a rebate policy providing for the reimbursement of certain monies when new accessible base and front foot benefit charges are created. The aggregate refund will not exceed 100% of the actual cost of the extensions excluding the construction cost of the house connections, rights-of-way, and engineering. The specific rebate amount is predicated upon the front foot assessments which provide the source of the debt service for the County's refinancing requirements.

Remarks

FY18 - Defunding represents Financial reconciliation.

Project Schedule

Ongoing program



Project: FY2013 DEVELOPER REBATES WATER & SEWER

WATER PROJECTS

Number: W8913

(In Thousands) Five Year Capital Program									•	Master I	Plan			
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
CONSTRUCTION	4,000	(2,000)	2,000	0	() () C	0	. О	: · C) 0	0	. 0	2,000
Total Expenditures	4,000	(2,000)	2,000	0	() 0	0	0	0	C) · 0	0	0	2,000
IN-AID of CONSTRUCT UTILITIES	4,000	(2,000)	2,000	C	() Ç) C) 0	C	C) O	·) 0	2,000
Total Funding	4,000	(2,000)	2,000	. 0) () () C	0	C	C) 0	0	0	2,000
\$0 spent and encumbered through Fe spent and encumbered through Febr Project Status:	bruary 201 uary 2016	7												
FY 2017 Budget	4,000	. 0	4,000	0) (o) . () 0	C) () () .	4,000
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	(2,000)	(2,000)	C) (о с) (0	() () () · (0	(2,000)

Amendment ____ to Amendment No. 9 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. to Amendment No. 9

(This amendment:

- 1. Adds a remark to the detail page for C0290, Courthouse Renovation/Replacement, to clarify that the project will be separated into two projects in FY19 and amends the description accordingly.
- 2. Adds that \$250,000 in Pay Go funding will be added to C0332, Bus Stop Improvements. This funding is coming from Non-Departmental Expenses fund balance.
- 3. Makes changes to the project schedule for K5066.
- 4. Makes technical corrections in J4252 (changes funding source from bonds to grants) and C0338 (removes language that bonds are "fee-supported".)

1	In the description:
2	In item 5, strike "bond" and substitute "grant";
3	
4	At the end of item A, add a narrative as follows:
5	"11. C0332 Bus Stop Improvements Adds \$250,000 in PayGo funding.".
6	
7	In item B.2. of the description for Capital Project C0290, strike "remark 5" and substitute
8	"remarks 5 and 6".
9	
10	In item B.6., strike "fee-supported".
11	
12	At the end of item B, insert:
13	"18. K5066 Bicycle Plan Projects Revise project schedule.
14	19. C0332 Bus Stop Improvements Corrects the name of the service provider".
15	그 것도 하게 하게 들어진 아이가 이렇게 되어 가지 않는 수 있는 사고 사람들이 하는데 모든 모든 것은
16	On page 3, in line 1, after "183," insert "184,".
17	
18	On page 3, in line 3, after "183," insert "184,".
19	

1	On page 4, after line 11, insert:
2	"10. C0332 Bus Stop Improvements (reflects A(11) and B(19) above)".
3	
4	On page 4, in line 30, insert:
5	"6. K5066 Bicycle Plan Projects (reflects B(18) above)."
6	
7	Remove pages 180 and 183 from Amendment No 9 and substitute revised pages 180 and 183 as
8	attached to this Amendment to Amendment No. 9.
9	
10	Insert page 184, as attached to this Amendment to Amendment No. 9, to Amendment No. 9.
11	
12	Remove the Detail Page for Capital Project C0290 and C0338 from Amendment No. 9 and
13	substitute a revised detail page as attached to this Amendment to Amendment No. 9.
14	
15	Insert both Detail Pages for Capital Project C0332, as attached to this Amendment to
16	Amendment No. 9, to Amendment No. 9.
17	
18	Insert a Detail Page for Capital Project K5066, as attached to this Amendment to Amendment
19	No, 9, to Amendment No. 9.

MODIED 5/24/17
FALLED
SCHATURE Jessica Feldmark

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0329 FY2012 ENERGY MANAGEMENT/IMPROVEMENTS		В	250	0	250	250
A project to develop a 5-10 year business plan for energy performance optimization.		P	650	0	650	650
		Total	900	. 0	900	900
C0331 FY2014 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING LOT ENHANCEMENT						
A project to plan, design and implement a set of improvements to publicly owned land currently		•	·			
designated as Lot D in Ellicott City.		R	200	O	200	200
_		Total	200	0	200	200
C0332 FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS A project to implement a series of systemic improvements to Howard Transit bus stops.		В	240	0	240	240
improvements to noward Transit bus stops.		G	150	50	200	200
		P	300	320	620	620
		Total	: 690	370	1,060	1,060
C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS		В	8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and						
expansion of the Detention Center.		Total	8,951	2,800.	11,751	11,751
C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER		. В	1,000	. 0	1,000	1,000
Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for		G	300	0	300	300
purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the	<i>.</i>		•			
necessary hardware modifications.	• .	Total	1,300	0	1,300	1,300
C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS		. В	250	200	450	450
A project to determine the additional facility needs for the Department of Community Resources and	٠.	P	50	0	50	50
Services (DCRS).		Total	300	200	500	500

May 22, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0352 FY2017 SITE ACQUISITION FOR SCHOOL		В	5,750	4,750	10,500	10,500
SITES AND ELEVATED WATER STORAGE FACILITIES This project establishes a fund for school site		G	0	2,500	2,500	2,500
acquisition that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County secifically to		M	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
serve the Public interest to add or enhance the		0	2,500	. 0	2,500	2,500
school system sites for new schools.		P.	0	5,000	5,000	5,000
		Total	13,250	12,250	25,500	25,500
C0353 FY2019 TRANSIT CENTER A project for site selection, design and construction		0	0	0	0	0
of a transit center.		Total	0	0	0	. 0
C0354 FY2019 BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY ENHANCEMENTS		В	0	0	0	0
This project includes design and implementation of				•		
new and improved existing electronic security systems at a number of county facilities.	•	Total	0	. 0	0	0
C0355 FY2018 NEW SCHOOL MAINTENANCE SITE RENOVATION	٠.	В	0	5,798	5,798	5,798
This project will provide space for the HCPSS Maintenance Shop.		Total	. 0	5,798	5,798	5,798
C0356 FY2018 REHABILITATION TREATMENT CENTER		Р	Ó	250	250	250
This project proposes to provide funding for a facility in Howard County to meet the critical need to assist	• •	•		•		
with one of the greatest health challenges of opiod overdoses and death.		Total	. 0	250	250	250
C0357 FY2018 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING IMPROVEMENTS		В	0	200	200	200
A project to plan, design and implement parking improvements in Ellicott City.		Total	0	200	200	200
Total			521,396	154,455	675,851	675,851

Howard County, MD

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) GENCO-GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	182,546	142,225	324,771	324,771
C	UTILITY CASH	5,530	0	5,530	5,530
G	GRANTS	81,924	2,920	84,844	84,844
L	LEASE	26,400	0	26,400	26,400
M	METRO DISTRICT BOND	5,000	. 0	5,000	5,000
0	OTHER SOURCES	62,205	714	62,919	62,919
Р	PAY AS YOU GO	18,841	8,596	27,437	27,437
R	STORMWATER UTILTY FUNDING	1,700	0	1,700	1,700
T.	TRANSFER TAX	250	. 0	250	250
TIF	TIF BONDS	137,000	0	137,000	137,000
Total		521,396	154,455	675,851	675,851

Project: C0290-COURTHOUSE RENOVATION/REPLACEMENT

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0290

Description

A project to expand and renovate and replace the existing courthouse. The effort will be to construct a new Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage, to add a new building addition to the Courthouse, and to renovate/upgrade interior spaces of the existing courthouse. The Dorsey Building site on Route 108 will be used for the new facility.

Justification

The project will provide:

1. New Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage which provides additional Court facilities short term & intermediate term requirements;

2. Single Entry Security Checkpoint with a sky bridge connection to existing Courthouse:

3. Two new Civil Courtrooms, with Judges Chambers;

4. Secure parking for Judges and Masters;

5. Greaterfunctionality for Lobby, Jury Assembly Areas, Waiting Areas, and Circulation Atrium space;

6. Renovated existing functional space for Court expanding requirements;

7. Site work revisions for Judicial Building/Parking Garage.

Remarks

1. Initial programming phase of this project determination made that original proposed solution of two additional courtrooms and a sky bridge from existing parking lot would not meet long term needs of Circuit Court.

2. All stakeholders of Circuit Court were interviewed and a complete set of program of requirements were developed which identified current and future needs. Current funds to be used to maintain the existing Circuit Court Courthouse and for the P3 development process. Program of Requirements is for new Courthouse.

3. FY18 funding request represents public funding only.

4. Title changed FY2018. Previous Title: Courthouse Renovation.

5. The County's financial system will allow tracking spending related to renovation and proposed new building separately within the same project.

6. This project is planned to be separated into two projects in FY19.

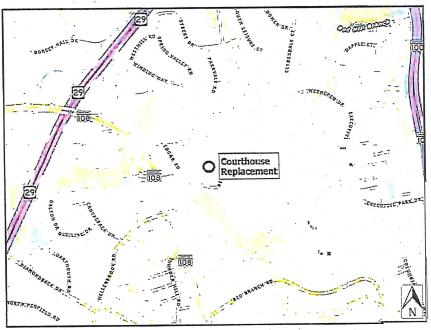
Project Schedule

FY18 - Complete RFQ, RFP and Award P3 (Public Private Partnership) contract.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$5,080,275

Private financing through annual availability payment in multi-year contracts will be shown in operating budget.



Description

The Broadband Installation project will improve the fiber installed through the ICBN grant and extend services to various organizations including adding additional county facilities to our fiber network. This will also be used for the equipment inside the building to light the fiber and provide services.

Justification

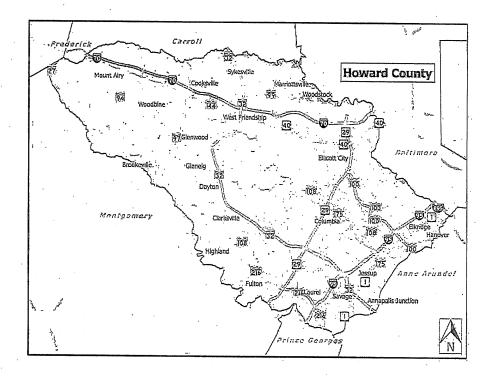
This is to help reduce overall leased line costs as well as provide equipment refreshes to support higher network speeds that are being requested.

Remarks

- 1. OTHER revenues are generated from bonds or capital lease.
- 2. Build out and infrastructure upgrades continue through fiscal year.
- 3. Fiber build out of laterals and backbone will also continue throughout fiscal year.

Project Schedule

Completion of infrastructure upgrades and continued expansion of fiber network. Project is to be ongoing as need and demand exists.



Project: C0332-FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0332

Description

A project to implement a series of systemic improvements to Howard Transit bus stops. These improvements may include the installation of bus shelters, concrete pads, bus stop signs, connecting sidewalks, curb cuts (consistent with ADA requirements), crosswalks, route map holders and other improvements. The Office of Transportation, in conjunction with the Department of Planning and Zoning, will determine the location and extent of these improvements.

Justification

A field survey of the Regional Transportation Agency (RTA) bus stops indicates that these improvements are needed for passenger access, safety, and comfort as well as to conform with ADA guidelines. The proposed improvements also seek to increase ridership on the local system by making stops more accessible and convenient.

Remarks

- 1. Installation of these improvements will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations.
- 2. Grant funding through the Maryland Transit Administration for capital improvements is included in the budget.

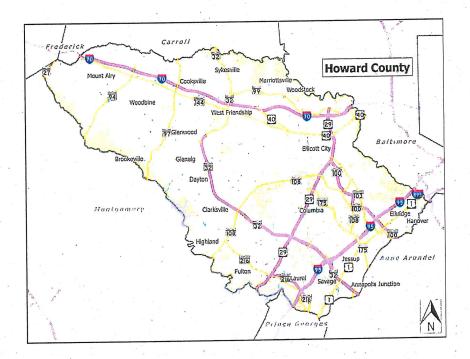
Project Schedule

FY17 - Identification of locations and construction of bus stop improvements.

FY18 - Construction and Rehabilitation of bus stops.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$10,800



Project: FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0332

(In Thousands)						Master Plan								
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
PLANS & ENGINEERING	85	20	105	20	20	20	20	20	100	20	20	0	0	-24
LAND ACQUISITION	85	0	85	0	0	0	. 0	30	30	. 20	20	. 0	. 0	15
CONSTRUCTION	520	350	870	100	100	100	100	150	5.50	110	110	0	O.	1,64
Total Expenditures	690	. 370	1,060	120	120	120	120	200	680	150	150	0	0	2,04
BONDS	 240	0	240	. 0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
GRANTS	 150	. 50	200	50	50	50	50	50	250	. 50	50	. 0	0	55
PAY AS YOU GO	300	320	620	70	70	70	70	150	430	100	100	0	. 0	1,25
Total Funding	 690	370	1,060	120	120	120	120	200	680	150	150	0	0	2,04

\$174,110 spent and encumbered through February 2017 \$74,110 spent and encumbered through February 2016 Project Status: FY18 - Engineering, Construction and Rehabilitation of bus stops.

FY 2017 Budget	690	200	890	150	150	150	150	150	750	150	Ö	.0		1,790
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	170	170	(30)	(30)	(30)	(30)	50	(70)	0	150	0	0	250

Project: FY2014 BICYCLE PLAN PROJECTS

SIDEWALKS

Number: K5066

Version: Council Approved

	Five Year Capital Program										Master Plan						
Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project				
4.00	0.	400	200	300	300	200	0	1,000	. 0	() () 0	1,400				
210	. 0	210	100	300	300	200	0	900	0	() (0 (1,110				
1,250	731	1,981	1,500	1,200	1,200	1,100	0	5,000	0	() () 0	6,981				
1,860	731	2,591	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,500	. 0	6,900	0	() () 0	9,491				
1,316	500	1,816	1,800	1,600	1,600	1,300	0	6,300	C	() () 0	8,116				
100	4	104	. 0	100	100	100	0	300	C) (). <u>(</u>	0	404				
444	127	571	0	. 100	100	100	0	300) () () 0	871				
		100	0	0	. 0	0	0	0) · · . (0 (0 0	100				
1.860				1,800	1,800	1,500	0	6,900	C)	0 (0 . 0	9,491				
	Appr. 400 210 1,250 1,860 1,316 100 444	Appr. Budget 400 0 210 0 1,250 731 1,860 731 1,316 500 100 4	Appr. Budget Total 400 0 400 210 0 210 1,250 731 1,981 1,860 731 2,591 1,316 500 1,816 100 4 104 444 127 571 0 100 100	Appr. Budget Total 2019 400 0 400 200 210 0 210 100 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 100 4 104 0 444 127 571 0 0 100 100 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 400 0 400 200 300 210 0 210 100 300 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 100 4 104 0 100 444 127 571 0 100 0 100 100 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 400 0 400 200 300 300 210 0 210 100 300 300 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,600 100 4 104 0 100 100 444 127 571 0 100 100 0 100 100 0 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,600 1,300 100 4 104 0 100 100 100 444 127 571 0 100 100 100 0 100 100 0 0 0 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 0 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 0 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 0 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 0 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,600 1,300 0 100 4 104 0 100 100 100 0 0 100 100 0 0 0 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2023 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 0 1,000 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 0 900 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 0 5,000 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 0 6,900 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,600 1,300 0 6,300 444 127 571 0 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,900	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 0 1,000 0 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 0 900 0 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 0 5,000 0 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 0 6,900 0 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,600 1,300 0 6,300 0 100 4 104 0 100 100 100 0 300 0 444 127 571 0 100 100 100 0 0 0 0 6,900	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2025 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 0 1,000 0 0 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 0 900 0 0 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 0 5,000 0 0 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 0 6,900 0 0 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,600 1,300 0 6,300 0 0 444 127 571 0 100 100 100 0 300 0 0 0 100 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td>Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2026 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 0 1,000 0 0 0 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 0 900 0 0 0 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 0 5,000 0 0 0 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 0 6,900 0 0 0 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,300 0 6,300 0 0 0 444 127 571 0 100 100 100 0 300 0 0 0 0 100 100 0 0</td> <td>Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2024</td>	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2024 Fiscal 2026 400 0 400 200 300 300 200 0 1,000 0 0 0 210 0 210 100 300 300 200 0 900 0 0 0 1,250 731 1,981 1,500 1,200 1,200 1,100 0 5,000 0 0 0 1,860 731 2,591 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,500 0 6,900 0 0 0 1,316 500 1,816 1,800 1,600 1,300 0 6,300 0 0 0 444 127 571 0 100 100 100 0 300 0 0 0 0 100 100 0 0	Prior Appr. FY2018 Budget Appr. Total Fiscal 2019 Fiscal 2020 Fiscal 2021 Fiscal 2022 Fiscal 2023 Fiscal 2023 Sub Total 2024 Fiscal 2024				

\$548,298 spent and encumbered through February 2017 \$335,920 spent and encumbered through February 2016

Project Status: Project Status

Bike lanes along Twin Rivers Road from Governor Warfield Pkwy to Broken Land Pkwy (Bike Howard Mid Term Network recommendation); Bike lanes along Broken Land Parkway Bike lanes along Twin Rivers Road to Mall Circle (Bike Howard Mid Term Network recommendation); Bike lanes along Shaker Drive/Eden Brook Road from Guilford Road to US29 ramp (Bike from Twin Rivers Road to Mall Circle (Bike Howard Mid Term Network recommendation); Bike lanes along Shaker Drive/Eden Brook Road from Guilford Road to US29 ramp (Bike Howard Project #3); Bike lanes along Grace Drive from Quiet Night Ride to Cedar Lane (Bike Howard Project #1); Sharrows and Walk your bike signs installed in Historic Ellicott City (Bike Howard Project #14, CR35-2016).

FY18 Proposed Projects: Bike lanes along Centennial Ln from Old Annapolis Rd to Frederick Rd. (Bike Howard Project #18) three public meetings held in 2016, to be constructed in summer 2017; Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements Cedar Ln 100% Plans FY17, land acquisition and Construction in FY18; North Laurel connections, final design; bike rack in summer 2017; Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements Cedar Ln 100% Plans FY17, land acquisition and Construction in FY18; North Laurel connections, final design; bike rack installations (MD grant over two years); bike friendly grates replacements; Pathway connections through Howard Community College from athletic fields to Little Patuxent Parkway including crosswalk across Hickory Ridge Road (BikeHoward #10); Automated bike/pedestrian counter installations (MD grant over 2 years).

moldaring or observant dereses i mentery.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											6,960
FY 2017 Budget	1,860	1,800	3,660	1,800	1,500	0	0	.0	3,300	. 0	0	U		0,300
		(1,069)	(1,069)	0	300	1,800	1,500	0	3,600	0	0	0	0	2,531
Difference 2017 / 2018	U	(1,009)	(1,000)	. 0		1,000	.,							

Amendment 9 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 9

(This amendment makes various changes to the Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018 including, without limitation, the following:

A. Funding Changes:

1. B3862 Retaining Walls

Because of additional Federal and State grant funding, adds \$900,000 in Grant funding.

2a. C0317 Systemic Facility Improvements

2b. C0355 New School Maintenance Site Renovation

Adds \$2,000,000 in Bond funding; Subtracts \$2,000,000 in Bond funding;

3a. C0346 Dayton Administration Building

3b. C0348 Modernization of Fleet and Highways shops

Subtracts \$965,000 in Bond funding; Adds \$965,000 in Bond funding;

4. J4220 Developer/Shared Improvements

Adds \$125,000 in Developer Contribution funding;

5. J4252 Systemic Infravructure Improvements to Dntn Ellicott City

To account for a State Bond bill that was not approved, subtracts \$500,000 in bond funding;

6. K5061 Poestrian Master Plan

Subtracts \$166,000 in grant funding;

7. MO56 Nursing and ST Building Renovations

Because a state grant was deferred to FY19, subtracts \$1,000,000 in grant funding;

8.	N3957	Troy	Park .	&	Historic	Rehabilitation
----	-------	------	--------	---	----------	----------------

Because a grant was overstated, subtracts \$371,000 in grant funding;

9. W8289 Water Meter Battery Replacement

Substitutes lease funding for In Aid-Funding by adding \$3,000,000 in Lease funding and subtracting \$3,000,000 in In-Aid-Funding;

10. W8913 Developer Rebates Water & Sewer

Subtracts \$2,000,000 in In-Aid-Funding;

B. Project text changes for the following projects:

1. B3862 Retaining Walls

2. C0290 Courthouse Renovation/Replacement

3. C0317 Systemic Facility Improvements

4. C0319 Tax Increment Financing Projects

5. C0335 Citizen Services Facility/Program
Enhancements

6. C0338 Broadband stallations

7. C0339 Broadband Installations Non-County
Government

Clarifies in remarks that grant funding is both Federal and State;

Adds "and replace" in the first line of the description and adds remark 5;

Adds in the Project Schedule, under FY18: "Expenditures for New school Maintenance site Renovation until new FY18 capital project is effective";

Adds a second sentence in Justification to

refer to potential public improvement needs in other TIF and Special Tax Districts;
Amends the title to be "Community Resources and Services Facility/Program enhancements" and corrects a reference to the Department in the description;
Clarifies in remark 1 that "Other revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.";

Clarifies in remarks that "Other revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.";

8.	C0340	Broadband	Installa	itions I	Non-
	Govern	nment			

9. C0346 Dayton Administration Building

10. C0348 Modernization of Fleet and Highways Shops

11. D1157 St. Johns Lane Vicinity Drainage

12. J4252 Systemic Infrastructure Improvements to DNTN Ellicott City

13. K5067 ADA Ramps Comprehensive Study

14. M0536 Nursing and ST Building Renovations

15. N3957 Troy Park & Historic Rehabilitation

16. P4928 New/Third Police Station

17. W8913 Developer Rebates Water & Sewer

Clarifies in remarks that "Other revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.";

Adds under Project Schedule "FX18 – Defund and close";

Adds Remark 2 that the project will be consolidated with C0346 funding;
Adds Dado Court to Phase V and adds \$100,000 in FY 19;

Amends remark 3 to clarify that the State Bond Bill was not received and moves funding to FY19;

Adds remark 2 to reference to K5068;

Shows grant funding in FY19;

darifies the amount of grant revenue adjustment in FY 18 by noting that the request includes a grant venue adjustment of \$500,000;

Amends the Description; and Adds a remark that defunding represents

Financial reconciliation.

C. Closes the following projects:

1. P4927 Criminal Investigations Bldg.)

Remove pages 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 209, 211-213, 214-216, 220-222, 225, 227,

2 228, 229, 243, 247 and 248 from the Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018, attached to the Bill as

introduced, and replace with the substitute pages 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 209, 211-

4 213, 214-216, 20-222, 225, 227, 228, 229, 243, 247, and 248 as attached to this Amendment.

In the Capital Budget Detail, make the funding changes included in Part A of this Amendment.

In the Capital Budget Detail, remove both Detail Pages for the following Capital Projects and

5

7

- substitute revised Detail Pages, as attached to this Amendment:
- 2 1. B3862, Retaining Walls (reflects A(1) and B(1) above);
- 2. C0317, Systemic Facility Improvement (reflects A(2a) and B(3) above);
- 4 3. C0335, Citizen Services Facility/Program Enhancements (reflects B(5) above);
- 5 4. C0346, Dayton Administration Building(reflects A(3a) and B(9) above);
- 5. C0348, Modernization of Fleet and Highways Shops (reflects A(3b) and B(10) above);
- 6. D1157, St. Johns Lane Vicinity Drainage (reflects B(11) above);
- 7. J4252, Systemic Infrastructure Improvements to DNTN Ellicott City (reflects A(5) and B(12) above);
- 8. N3957 Troy Park & Historic Rehabilitation (reflects A(8) and B(15) above);
- 9. W8913 Developer Rebates Water & Sewer (reflects B(17) above);
- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove the first Detail Page only for the following Capital Projects
- and substitute the revised first Detail Page as attached to this Amendment:
- 1. C0290, Courthouse Renovation/Replacement (reflects B(2) above);
- 2. C0319, Tax Increment Financing Projects(reflects B(4) above);
- 3. C0338, Broadband Installations (reflects B(6) above);

12

22

30

33

- 4. C0339, Broadband Installations Non-County Government (reflects B(7) above);
- 5. C0340, Broadband Installations Non-Government (reflects B(8) above);
- 6. K5067, ADA Ramps Compressive Study Program (reflects B(13) above);
- 7. P4928 New/Third Police Station (reflects B(16) above);
- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove the second Detail Page only for the following Capital
- Projects and substitute the revised second Detail Page as attached to this Amendment:
- 25 1. C0355 New School Maintenance Site Renovation (reflects A(2b) above);
- 26 2. J4220 Developer/County Shared Improvements (reflects A(6) above);
- 3. K5061 Pedestrian Plan Projects (reflects A(6) above);
- 4. M0536, Nursing and ST Building Renovations (reflects A(7) above);
- 5. W8289, Water Meter Battery Replacement (reflects A(9) above);
- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove both Detail Pages to close project:
- 1. P4927 Criminal Investigations Bureau Bldg/Warfield Addition (reflects C(1) above);

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

MANACEMENT/IMPROVEMENTS	Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
P 650		В	250	0	250	250
CO331 FY2014 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING LOT ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design and implement a set of improvements to publicly owned land currently designated as Lot D in Ellicott City. R 200 0 200		P	650	0	650	650
ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design and implement a set of improvements to publicly owned land currently designated as Lot D in Ellicott City.		Total	900	0	900	900
Improvements to publicity owned land currently designated as Lot D in Ellicott City. R 200 0 200	ENHANCEMENT					
Total 200 0 200	improvements to publicly owned land currently	R	200	0	200	200
C0332 FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS B 240 0 240					200	200
A project to implement a series of systemic improvements to Howard Transit bus stops. G 150 50 200 P 300 70 370 Total 690 120 810 C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS B 8,951 2,800 11,751 11 The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and expansion of the Detention Center. C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM B 250 200 450 ENHANCEMENTS		Total	200	0	200	200
P 300 70 370	A project to implement a series of systemic	В	240	0	240	240
Total 690 120 810 C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS B 8,951 2,800 11,751 11 The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and expansion of the Detention Center. Total 3,051 2,800 11,751 11 C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER B 1,000 0 0 1,000 1 Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 0 1,300 1 C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS	improvemento te Floward Mariott bus stops.	G	150	50	200	200
C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and expansion of the Detention Center. Total 8,851 2,800 11,751 11 C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 1 1,300 1 C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS		P	300	70	370	370
RENOVATIONS The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and expansion of the Detention Center. Total 8,951 2,800 11,751 11 C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 1 1,300 1 C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS		Total	690	120	. 810	810
severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and expansion of the Detention Center. C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 1 1,300	RENOVATIONS	В	8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
expansion of the Detention Center. C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS Total 8,551 2,800 11,751 11 C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE B 1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	severe challenges and regulatory mandates that					
POWER Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 1,300 1 C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS	expansion of the Detention Center.	Total	8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 1,300 1 C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS	POWER	В	. 1,000	0	1,000	1,000
various emergency scenarios and make the necessary hardware modifications. Total 1,300 1,300 1 C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS B 250 200 450	ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for	G	300	0	300	300
C0335 FY2014 COMMUNITY RESOURCES and SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM B 250 200 450 ENHANCEMENTS	various emergency scenarios and make the	•				
SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS B 250 200 450	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total	1,300	0	1,300	1,300
	SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM	В	250	200	450	450
A project to determine the additional facility needs for the Department of Community Resources and	A project to determine the additional facility needs for	P	. 50	0	50	50
0(0000)	Services (DCRS).	Total	300	200	500	500

May 15, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0352 FY2017 SITE ACQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SITES AND ELEVATED WATER STORAGE	В	5,750	4,750	10,500	10,500
FACILITIES This project establishes a fund for school site	G	0	2,500	2,500	2,500
acquisition that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County secifically to	M	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
serve the Public interest to add or enhance the school system sites for new schools.	0	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
	P	0	5,000	5,,000	5,000
	Total	13,250	12,250	25,500	25,500
C0353 FY2019 TRANSIT CENTER A project for site selection, design and construction	0	0	0	0	0
of a transit center.	Total		0	0	0
C0354 FY2019 BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY ENHANCEMENTS This project includes design and implementation of	В	0	. 0	0	0
new and improved existing electronic security systems at a number of county facilities.	Total	0	0	. 0	0
C0355 FY2018 NEW SCHOOL MAINTENANCE SITE RENOVATION This project will provide space for the HCPSS	В	0	5,798	5,798	5,798
Maintenance Shop.	Total	0	5,798	5,798	5,798
C0356 FY2018 REHABILITATION TREATMENT CENTER This project proposes to provide funding for a facility in Howard County to meet the critical need to assist	P	0	250	250	250
with one of the greatest health challenges of opiod overdoses and death.	Total	0	250	250	250
C0357 FY2018 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING IMPROVEMENTS	В	0	200	200	200
A project to plan, design and implement parking improvements in Ellicott City.	Total	0	200	200	200
Total		521,396	154,205	675,601	675,601

Page 183

Piscal 2018 Capital Budget

Project C0290-COURTHOUSE RENOVATION/REPLACEMENT

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0290

Description

A project to expand and renovate and replace the existing courthouse. The effort will be to construct a new Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage, to add a new building addition to the Courthouse, and to renovate/upgrade interior spaces of the existing courthouse. The Dorsey Building site on Route 108 will be used for the new facility.

Justification

The project will provide:

- 1. New Judicial Function Building/Parking Garage which provides additional Court facilities short term & intermediate term requirements;
- 2. Single Entry Security Checkpoint with a sky bridge connection to existing Courthouse;
- 3. Two new Civil Courtrooms, with Judges Chambers;
- 4. Secure parking for Judges and Masters;
- 5. Greater functionality for Lobby, Jury Assembly Areas, Waiting Areas, and Circulation Atrium space;
- 6. Renovated existing functional space for Court expanding requirements;
- 7. Site work revisions for Judicial Building/Parking Garage.

Remarks

- 1. Initial programming phase of this project determination made that original proposed solution of two additional courtrooms and a sky bridge from existing parking lot would not meet long term needs of Circuit Court.
- 2. All stakeholders of Circuit Court were interviewed and a complete set of program of requirements were developed which identified current and future needs. Current funds to be used to maintain the existing Circuit Court Courthouse and for the P3 development process. Program of Requirements is for new Courthouse.
- 3. FY18 funding request represents public funding only.
- 4. Title changed FY2018. Previous Title: Courthouse Renovation.
- 5. The County's financial system will allow tracking spending related to renovation and proposed new building separately within the same project.

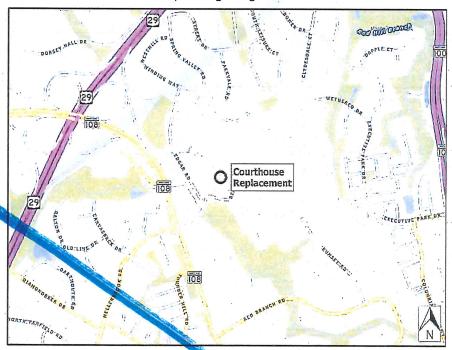
Project Schedule

FY18 - Complete RFQ, RFP and Award P3 (Public Private Partnership) contract.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$5,080,275

Private financing through annual availability payment in multi-year contracts will be shown in operating budget.



Fiscal 2018 Capital Budget

Project \$0338-FY2015 BROADBAND INSTALLATIONS

GENERAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Number: C0338

Description

The Broadband Installation project will improve the fiber installed through the ICBN grant and extend services to various organizations including adding additional county facilities to our fiber network. This will also be used for the equipment inside the building to light the fiber and provide services.

Justification

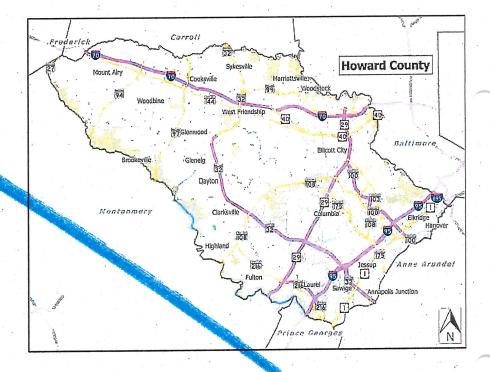
This is to help reduce overall leased line costs as well as provide equipment refreshes to support higher network speeds that are being requested.

Remarks

- 1. OTHER revenues are generated from fee-supported bonds or capital lease.
- 2. Build out and infrastructure upgrades continue through fiscal year.
- 3. Fiber build out of laterals and backbone will also continue throughout liscal year.

Project Schedule

Completion of infrastructure upgrades and continued expansion of fiber network . Project is to be ongoing as need and demand exists.



Howard County, MD

Amendment 12 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

Chairperson at the request BY: of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 8 Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 12

(This amendment makes various changes to the Board of Education's Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018 including, without limitation, the following:

- A. Funding Changes:
- 1. E0980 Systemic Renovations

Adds \$9,768,000<u>6,173,000</u> in State Aid;

2. E1035 New High School #13

Removes \$1,000,000 in Education Excise

tax backed bond funding;

3. E1043 Talbott Springs Elementary School

Adds \$1,000,000 in Education Excise tax

backed bond funding.

4. E1028 New Elementary School #42

Removes \$1,000 in State Aid.

- B. Project text changes for the following projects:
- 1. E0980, Systemic Renovations

Amends project schedule based on changes

to State Aid.)

- 1 Remove pages 191, 193, 194, 195, and 196 from the Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018.
- attached to the Bill as introduced, and replace with the substitute pages 191, 193, 194, 195, and 2
- 196 as attached to this Amendment. 3

4 5

- In the Capital Budget Detail, remove the both Detail Pages for the following Capital Project and
- substitute revised Detail Pages, as attached to this Amendment: 6
- 7 1. E0980, Systemic Renovations.

MARTER as amended 5/24/17
FAILED
PENIED
PENI

ENRA12CB40-2017

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E0973 FY2003 WAVERLY ELEM RENOVATION/PHASE II ADDITION		А	12,682	2,061	14,743	14,743
This project will be completed in two phases at Waverly Elementary School.		. В	6,691	11,250	17,941	17,941
		Т	. 0	3,200	3,200	3,200
		z. z	0	885	885	885
•		Total	19,373	17,396	36,769	36,769
E0980 FY2004 SYSTEMIC RENOVATIONS Improvements and installation of systemic		, A	82,501	15,940	98,441	98,441
renovations at various school sites, including projects of a critical nature such as sprinkler repair,		В	128,296	0	128,296	128,296
HVAC repair, window replacement, and other projects in support of the local CIP outlined in the		Р	4,555	0	4,555	4,555
HCPSS Comprehensive Maintenance Plan, as well as emergent projects on school properties.		T	6,100	. 0	6,100	6,100
		Z	28,323	115	28,438	28,438
		Total	249,775	16,055	265,830	265,830
E0989 FY1989 BARRIER-FREE PROJECTS Installation of ramps; alteration of restrooms, fixtures		· . B .	3,850	. 0	3,850	3,850
and drinking fountains; and various modifications to make all remaining spaces (school buildings and		P	303	0	303	303
school sites) accessible to the public, students, teachers, and staff.	•	Τ	1,450	0	1,450	1,450
		Total	5,603	0	5,603	5,603
E0990 FY2002 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Improvements and installation of playground	•	В	2,100	250	2,350	2,350
equipment at various school sites.		, Т	580	0	580	580
		Total	2,680	250	. 2,930	2,930
E0993 FY2004 RELOCATABLE CLASSROOMS PROGRAM		В	14,410	0	14,410	14,410
This request will provide funds for the relocation of existing portable classrooms or purchase of new	•	T	. 3,100	1,500	4,600	4,600
portable classrooms to be placed at schools in need of additional capacity in August 2017.		Z	1,100	. 0	1,100	1,100
The state of the s		Total	18,610	1,500	20,110	20,110

Howard County, MD

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fîscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E1024 FY2018 HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL RENOVATION		В	0	0	0	(
A project to expand educational program spaces and enovate Hammond High School.		Total	0	0	0	
E1027 FY2013 LONGFELLOW ELEM ADDITION A project to expand educational program spaces and		А	4,916	0	4,916	4,916
enovate Longfellow Elementary School.		В	12,534	0	12,534	12,534
		Total	17,450	. 0	17,450	17,450
1028 FY2016 NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL #42 project to construct a new elementary school to		Α .	12,000	2,908	14,908	14,908
elieve the Northeastern and Southeastern regions.		. В	5,083	15,750	20,833	20,833
		Total	17,083	18,658	35,741	35,74
1030 FY2014 DEEP RUN ELEM SCHOOL ENOVATION/ADDITION		Α	7,555	. 0	7,555	7,558
project to expand educational program spaces and novate Deep Run Elementary School.		. В	16,456	0	16,456	16,45
·		Total	24,011	0	24,011	24,01
E1031 FY2014 WILDE LAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL REPLACEMENT		А	15,359	0	15,359	15,359
project to replace Wilde Lake Middle School.		В	21,918	2,000	23,918	23,91
	•	Т	1,500	0.	1,500	1,50
		z	4,000	.0	4,000	4,00
_		Total	42,777	2,000	44,777	44,77
E1032 FY2014 LAUREL WOODS ELEM SCHOOL		А	2,507	0	2,507	2,50
project to expand educational program spaces at aurel Woods Elementary School.		В	6,316	0	6,316	6,31
_	·	Total	8,823	٥	8,823	8,823
1033 FY2015 PATUXENT VALLEY MIDDLE CHOOL RENOVATION		A	10,604	. 0	10,604	10,60
project to expand educational program spaces and enovate Patuxent Valley Middle School.		В	16,031	1,500	17,531	17,53
		Т	1,400	. 0	1,400	1,40
		Total	28,035	1,500	. 29,535	29,53

April 17, 2017

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E1034 FY2015 SWANSFIELD ELEM SCHOOL RENOVATION/ADDITION		А	7,539	157	. 7,696	7,696
A project to expand educational program spaces and renovate Swansfield Elementary School.		В	14,956	4,250	19,206	19,206
	•	Total	22,495	4,407	26,902	26,902
E1035 FY2018 NEW HIGH SCHOOL #13 A project to construct a new high school to provide the HCPSS with the opportunity to expand college		А	. 0	0	0	0
and career readiness programs for high school students across the county.		В	0	۵	0	
		Total	· . 0	. 0	0	0
E1036 FY2019 OAKLAND MILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL RENOVATION		. А	, 0	0	0	0
The Oakland Mills Middle School project will renovate the existing facility.		В	0	. 0	. 0	. 0
		.Total	· O	0	0	. 0
E1037 FY2023 ELLICOTT MILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL ADDITION		В	. 0	. 0	0	0
The Ellicott Mills Middle School project will add 156 seats of new capacity to the existing school.		Total	0	0	0	0
E1038 FY2017 PLANNING AND DESIGN The Planning and Design project has been		Т	600	0	600	600
established to provide funding for feasibility studies prior to the funding of individual projects.		Total	600	. 0	600	600
E1039 FY2020 NEW ELEM SCHOOL #43 The New Elementary School #43 will be a new		A	. 0	. 0	0 ·	0
facility.		В	0	. 0	. 0	. 0
	•	Total	0	0	0	0
E1040 FY2024 NEW ELEM SCHOOL #44 The New Elementary School #44 will be a new		В	0	0	0	0
facility.		Total	٥	0	. 0	. 0
E1041 FY2026 NEW ELEM SCHOOL #45 The New Elementary School #45 will be a new		В	0	0	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
facility.		Total	0	. 0	0	. 0

Howard County, MD

Project Information	Fu	nding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E1043 FY2019 TALBOTT SPRINGS ELEM SCHOOL RENOVATION		В	0	0	0	0
A project to expand educational program spaces and renovate Talbott Springs Elementary School.	*	. Z	0	1,000	1,000	1,000
		Total	0	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total			658,588	65,266	723,854	723,854

		Prior Appropriation		Appropriation	
	Revenue Source	Total	Current FY	Total	Total
A	STATE AID for SCHOOLS	196,952	21,066	218,018	218,018
В	BONDS	352,557	35,000	. 387,557	387,557
P	PAY AS YOU GO	4,858	. 0	4,858	4,858
Т	TRANSFER TAX	61,298	7,200	68,498	68,498
Z	EDUCATION EXCISE BONDS	42,923	2,000	44,923	44,923
Total		658,588	65,266	723,854	723,854

Fiscal 2018 Capital Budget

Project: E0980-FY2004 SYSTEMIC RENOVATIONS

SCHOOL SYSTEM PROJECTS

Number: E0980

Description

Improvements and installation of systemic renovations at various school sites, including projects of a critical nature such as sprinkler repair, HVAC repair, window replacement, and other projects in support of the local CIP outlined in the HCPSS Comprehensive Maintenance Plan, as well as emergent projects on school properties. For larger systemic renovation projects (see schools listed in the remarks section) the complete scope of these projects are defined by the BOE approved construction documents (CD) brochure (see Policy 6020 for complete description of process) and any change orders approved subsequent to submittal of the CD brochure.

Justification

The systemic renovation program will include projects that are needed to bring older facilities up to current standards in lighting, electrical, HVAC systems, reconfiguring space, handicap accessible improvements, and provide for upgrades to other building systems.

Remarks

- 1. The systemic renovations project also supports emergency and deferred systemic capital projects.
- 2. Prior Appropriation includes transfers legislated by Council Resolution 1-2015.

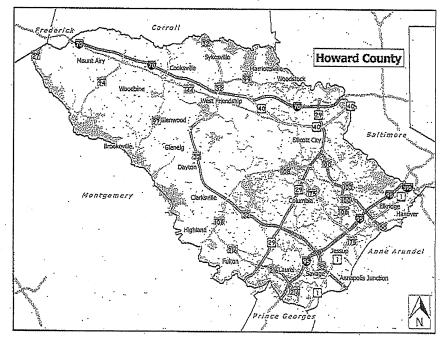
Project Schedule

- 1. FY 2019/20 Capital Budget request represents renovation work or planning for future construction at the following school facilities, as funding is available:
- 2. Mount View MS HVAC: Summer 2019.
- 3. Pointers Run ES HVAC: Summer 2019.
- 4. Rockburn ES HVAC: Summer 2019.
- 5. Burleigh Manor MS HVAC: Summer 2019.
- 6. Manor Woods ES HVAC: Summer 2021.
- 7. Elkridge Landing MS HVAC: Summer 2021.
- 8. Bonnie Branch MS HVAC: Summer 2021.
- 9. Fulton ES HVAC: Summer 2021.
- 10. Hollifield Station ES HVAC: Summer 2021.
- 11. Kitchen Modernizations: Ongoing.
- 12. Safety and Accessibility Projects: Ongoing.

Operating Budget Impact

Annual Bond Redemption \$ \$20,011,410

Upon completion, the maintenance of these facilities will be the responsibility of HCPSS Facilities Services. Operating cost impact is unknown at this time.



Fiscal 2018 Capital Budget Project: FY2004 SYSTEMIC RENOVATIONS

SCHOOL SYSTEM PROJECTS

Number: E0980

(In Thousands)		. •			Five	Year Ca	pital Prog	gram			I	Master P	lan	
Appropriation Object Class	Prior Appr.	FY2018 Budget	Appr. Total	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2023	Sub Total	Fiscal 2024	Fiscal 2025	Fiscal 2026	Fiscal 2027	Total Project
CONSTRUCTION	249,775	16,055	265,830	34,805	30,472	31,073	32,389	59,911	188,650	40,661	42,694	44,829	47,070	629,734
Total Expenditures	249,775	16,055	265,830	34,805	30,472	31,073	32,389	59,911	188,650	40,661	42,694	44,829	47,070	629,734
BONDS	128,296	0	128,296	31,155	26,622	9,007	16,880	30,510	114,174	40,661	42,694	44,829	47,070	417,724
PAY AS YOU GO	4,555	. 0	4,555	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	4,555
STATE AID for SCHOOLS	82,501	15,940	98,441	1,250	1,250	19,266	12,509	26,401	60,676	0	0	. 0	0.	159,117
TRANSFER TAX	6,100		6,100	400	600	800	1,000	1,000	3,800	0	0	0	0	9,900
EDUCATION EXCISE BONDS	28,323		28,438	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	38,438
Total Funding	249,775		265,830	34,805	30,472	31,073	32,389	59,911	188,650	40,661	42,694	44,829	47,070	629,734

\$155,921,380 spent and encumbered through February 2017 \$146,057,512 spent and encumbered through February 2016 Project Status: See Project Schedule. See Remarks. Ongoing.

FY 2017 Budget	249,775	31,294	281,069	44,245	47,184	26,633	26,350	38,995	183,407	40,945	42,992	45,141	593,554
Difference 2017 / 2018	0	(15,239)	(15,239)	(9,440)	(16,712)	4,440	6,039	20,916	5,243	(284)	-298	-312 47,070	36,180

Amendment ____ to Amendment No. 12 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. 7
Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. ____to Amendment No. 12

(This amendment corrects the description of Amendment No. 12.)

1 In the description:

3

- 2 1. Strike "9,768,000" and substitute "6,173,000".
- 4 2. After the line for "3. Talbott Springs Elementary School", insert:
- "4. E1028 New Elementary School #42 Removes \$1,000 in State Aid."

ABOPTED 5/24/17
FAILED Disnon Holman

Amendment 12 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 12

(This amendment makes various changes to the Board of Education) Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018 including, without limitation, the following:

A. Funding Changes:

1. E0980 Systemic Renovations Adds \$9,768,000 in State Aid;

2. E1035 New High School #13 Removes \$1,000,000 in Education Excise

tax backed bond funding;

3. E1043 Talbott Springs Elementary School Adds \$1,000,000 in Education Excise tax

backed bond funding.

B. Project text changes for the following projects

1. E0980, Systemic Renovations Amends project schedule based on changes

to State Aid.)

Remove pages 191, 193, 194, 195, and 196 from the Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2018,

attached to the Bill as introduced and replace with the substitute pages 191, 193, 194, 195, and

3 196 as attached to this Amendment.

4

6

7

In the Capital Budget Detail, remove the both Detail Pages for the following Capital Project and

substitute revised Detail Pages, as attached to this Amendment:

1. E0980, Systemic Renovations.

Amendment 13 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Chairperson at the request of the County Executive

Legislative Day No. S Date: May 24, 2017

Amendment No. 13

(This technical amendment moves \$775,085 from chargebacks (Expenses -other) to Operating Transfers within the Agricultural Land Preservation Fund.)

1	In the operating budget, attached to the Bill as prefiled:	
2		
3	1. On page 60, as shown in the attached revised page 153:	
4	a. Under "9999999997000000003100 - Agri. Land Pres. & Pr	motion Intfd Bd (440-
5	01601)", in the row that reads "58 - Expense Other", strike "1	,135,554" and substitute
6	" <u>360,469</u> "; and	
7	b. After the row that reads "58 – Expense Other" insert:	
8	"69 – Operating Transfers	775,085"
9		
10	2. On page 153, as shown on the attached revised page 153:	
11	a. Under "Other Financing Sources/Uses", under the line that rea	ads "Appropriation from
12	Fund Balance", insert a line that reads:	
13	"Operating Transfers 0 0	(775,085)"
14	b. In the line that reads "General Fund Chargeback", strike "1,13	35,554" and substitute
15	" <u>360,469</u> ".	
16		
17	Make changes as shown in the attached revised pages 60 and 153.	

BOPTED 5/

Fund: 04 - Agricultural Land Preservation		
Department : 3000 - Department of Planning and Zoni	ng	·
Fund : 2020000000 - Agric Land Preserv		
Fund Center: 300000000 - Administration		
99999999997000000002900 - Agricultural land Pr	eservation (440-0601)	
50 - Personnel Costs		178,004
52 - Supplies and Materials		1,600
51 - Contractual Services		109,810
58 - Expense Other		251,461
54 - Debt Service		10,858,705
Total		11,399,580
99999999970000000003000 - Agri. Land Pres. & I	Prmotion Bd (440-0601)	
52 - Supplies and Materials		600
51 - Contractual Services		700
Total		1,300
9999999997000000003100 - Agri. Land Pres. &	Prmotion Intfd Bd (440-01601)	: .
58 - Expense Other		1,135,55 4- <u>360,469</u>
69 - Operating Transfers		<u>775,085</u>
Total		1,135,554
Total 300000000 - Administration		12,536,434
Total 2020000000 - Agric Land Preserv		12,536,43
Total 3000 - Department of Planning and Zoning		12,536,43
Total 04 - Agricultural Land Preservation	Activities	12,536,43

Governmental Funds

Agricultural Preservation and Promotion Fund

Description

The Agricultural Land Preservation & Promotion Fund supports the Agricultural Land Preservation and Promotion Program, which is designed to preserve the open character and agricultural use of land in Howard County. The Department of Planning & Zoning is charged by Howard County Code with implementation of the program. Revenue comes from 25% of the local transfer tax, investment income, and the development transfer tax paid when land assessed for agriculture is converted to other uses.

	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Adual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Transfer Tax	7,892,622	7,000,000	7,200,000
County Development Tax	105,166	150,000	150,000
Treasury Note Proceeds ¹	0	6,608,200	1,669,000
Interest on Investments	3,180,544	1,500,000	1,500,000
Miscellaneous	. 745	5,000	5,000
Total Revenues	11,179,077	15,263,200	10,524,000
	•		
Expenses:			
Agricultural Land Preservation Program Administration	235,707	232,336	289,414
Agricultural Land Preservation Board	875	250	1,300
Support of EDA Ag Initiatives	122,000	122,000	122,000
Tax Credits	23,060	25,000	40,000
Principal Payments on Debt	2,782,673	9,294,873	5,657,483
Interest Payments on Debt	5,473,485	5,479,845	5,201,222
Additional Debt Service	. 0	43,278	89,461
Capital Improvements	5,174,872	0	0
Total Expenses	13,812,672	15,197,582	11,400,880
	• •		
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			
Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	1,002,548	2,012,434
Operating Transfers	<u>0</u>	0	<u>(775,085)</u>
General Fund Chargeback	(945,162)	(1,068,166)	(1,135,554 360,469
Installment Purchase Agreements	4,817,735	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	3,872,573	(65,618)	876,880
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	68,487,044	69,726,022	68,723,474
Net Change from Current Year Operations	1,238,978	0	0
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	(1,002,548)	(2,012,434)
Fund Balance - Ending	69,726,022	68,723,474	66,711,040
Reserved for:	(42.240.000)	/or occ	(0.0.0
Accreted Value Zero Coupon Bonds Unrealized Gain/Loss	(42,219,689)	(35,820,132)	(35,820,132)
om canzea damy toss	(13,668,080)	(13,477,676)	(13,477,676)

Amendment 10 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Calvin Ball and Jennifer Terrasa Legislative Day No. 3

Date: 5/24/17

Amendment No. 10

(This amendment transfers \$2,400,000 in bond funding from the courthouse project to the Category Contingency Fund. The intent of the County Council is that the funds transferred are to be used for Bicycle Master Plan projects.)

In the capital budget attached to the Bill:

5

6

- on page 176, in project C0214, insert a new row with "B" as the funding source, and in the Fiscal 2018 Budget column insert "2,400".
 - on page 177, in project C0290, strike "105,000" and substitute "102,600".

FAILE PLANTED THE PARTY OF THE

Amendment 11 to Council Bill No. 40-2017

BY: Calvin Ball and Jennifer Terrasa

Legislative Day No. 8

Amendment No. 11

(This amendment transfers \$750,000 in bond funding from the courthouse project to the Category Contingency Fund. The intent of the County Council is that the funds transferred are to be used for bus stop improvements.)

1 In the capital budget attached to the Bill:

5

- on page 176, in project C0214, insert a new row with "B" as the funding source, and in the Fiscal 2018 Budget column insert "750".
- on page 177, in project C0290, strike "105,000" and substitute "104,250".

FAILED AND INTERCOLUMN SHOWER AND INTERCOLUMN AND INTERCOLUMN

Fund: 01 - General Fund	
Department : 1100 - Department of County Administration	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1110000000 - Staff Services	
9999999997000000092000 - Resiliency Program Fund	
51 - Contractual Services	75,000
Total	75,000
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	515,174
50 - Personnel Costs	1,594,523
52 - Supplies and Materials	6,550
58 - Expense Other	78,859
Total	2,195,106
Total 1110000000 - Staff Services	2,270,106
Fund Center: 1120000000 - Community Sustainability	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	23,893
52 - Supplies and Materials	1,500
50 - Personnel Costs	431,674
Total	457,067
Total 1120000000 - Community Sustainability	457,067
Fund Center: 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights	
99999999700000 <mark>0</mark> 000400 - Human Rights Commission (011-0220)	
51 - Contractual Services	7,600
52 - Suppli <mark>es</mark> and Materials	500
58 - Experise Other	4,000
Total	12,100
9999999 <mark>99</mark> 9999999999900 - Administration	
51 Contractual Services	83,626
52 - Supplies and Materials	6,000
50 - Personnel Costs	797,577
58 - Expense Other	6,000
Total	893,203
Total 1130000000 - Office of Human Rights	905,303

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : 1100 - Department of County Administration	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1180000000 - Office of Purchasing	
58 - Expense Other	4,824
Total	1,742,923
Total 1180000000 - Office of Purchasing	1,742,923
Fund Center: 1191000000 - Mail Services	
99999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	510,229
50 - Personnel Costs	221,280
52 - Supplies and Materials	3,000
58 - Expense Other	6,149
Total	740,658
Total 1191000000 - Mail Services	740,658
Fund Center: 1220000000 - Office of Public Information	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	* *
51 - Contractual Services	105,486
50 - Personnel Costs	1,131,274
52 - Supplies and Materials	30,700
58 - Expense Other	9,754
Total	1,277,214
Total 122000000 - Office of Public Information	1,277,214
Total 100000000 - General Fund	11,225,547
Total 1100 - Department of County Administration	11,225,547

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : 1300 - Department of Finance	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1300000000 - Directors Office	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	936,208
52 - Supplies and Materials	11,000
50 - Personnel Costs	1,383,296
58 - Expense Other	107,153
Total	2,437,657
Total 130000000 - Directors Office	2,437,657
Fund Center: 1310000000 - Office of the Controller	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	560,453
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,000
51 - Contractual Services	22,551
Total	585,004
Total 1310000000 - Office of the Controller	585,004
Fund Center: 1311000000 - Bureau of Accounting	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	725,093
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,000
51 - Contractual Services	275,552
Total	1,002,645
Total 1311000000 - Bureau of Accounting	1,002,645
Fund Center: 1312000000 - Bureau of Reporting	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	978,018
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,000
51 - Contractual Services	111,682
Total	1,091,700
	1,091,700

Fund : 01 - General Fund	The state of the state of
Department : 1300 - Department of Finance	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1320000000 - Office of Business Management & Customer Service	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,446,547
52 - Supplies and Materials	7,200
51 - Contractual Services	507,213
Total	1,960,960
Total 1320000000 - Office of Business Management & Customer Service	1,960,960
Fund Center: 1330000000 - Water & Sewer Billing	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	515,150
52 - Supplies and Materials	6,700
51 - Contractual Services	155,855
Total	677,705
Total 133000000 - Water & Sewer Billing	677,705
Fund Center: 1340000000 - Bureau of Disbursements	
99999999999999999999 - Administration	n i projektorije.
51 - Contractual Services	472,339
52 - Supplies and Materials	7,900
50 - Personnel Costs	581,652
Total	1,061,891
Total 1340000000 - Bureau of Disbursements	1,061,891
Total 100000000 - General Fund	8,817,562
Total 1300 - Department of Finance	8,817,562

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : 1500 - Department of Police	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1500000000 - Chief of Police	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	5,404,271
51 - Contractual Services	119,201
52 - Supplies and Materials	38,870
58 - Expense Other	779,933
Total	6,342,275
Total 1500000000 - Chief of Police	6,342,275
Fund Center: 1510000000 - Administrative Command	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	99,100
52 - Supplies and Materials	6,200
50 - Personnel Costs	732,970
Total	838,270
Total 1510000000 - Administrative Command	838,270
Fund Center: 1511000000 - Human Resources Bureau	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	5,520,302
51 - Contractual Services	308,545
52 - Supplies and Materials	217,410
Total	6,046,257
Total 1511000000 - Human Resources Bureau	6,046,257
Fund Center: 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau	
999999999 <mark>99</mark> 999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	2,652,987
51 - Contractual Services	1,170,952
52 Supplies and Materials	764,120
58 - Expense Other	5,309,839
Total	9,897,898
Total 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau	9,897,898

Fund: 01 - General Fund	
Department : 1500 - Department of Police	
Fund : 100000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 1521000000 - Operational Support	
52 - Supplies and Materials	80,550
Total	994,577
Total 1521000000 - Operational Support	994,577
Fund Center: 1530000000 - Investigation & Special Operations	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	1,745
50 - Personnel Costs	336,805
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,450
Total	341,000
Total 153000000 - Investigation & Special Operations	341,000
Fund Center: 1531000000 - Criminal Investig Bureau	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	16,277,903
51 - Contractual Services	877,328
52 - Supplies and Materials	241,879
58 - Expense Other	302,450
Total	17,699,560
Total 1531000000 - Criminal Investig Bureau	17,699,560
Fund Center: 1532000000 - Special Operations Bureau	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	7,322,431
51 - Contractual Services	1,822,150
52 - Supplies and Materials	374,345
Total	9,518,926
Total 1532000000 - Special Operations Bureau	9,518,926
Total 100000000 General Fund	115,960,819

. F	Fund : 01 - General Fund	1	
E	Department : 1500 - Department of Police		·
F	Fund : 140000000 - General-Int Grant		
F	Fund Center: 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau		
	9999999992000000059500 - Ballistic Vest Grant FY18		
	52 - Supplies and Materials		7,500
	Total		7,500
1	Total 1512000000 - Management Services Bureau		7,500
7	Total 140000000 - General-Int Grant		7,500
7	Total 1500 - Department of Police	115,9	968,319

Fund : 01 - General Fund	Contract of the Contract of th
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 3113000000 - Engineering - Survey	
9999999999999999999 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	42,660
50 - Personnel Costs	887,919
52 - Supplies and Materials	14,125
58 - Expense Other	22,725
Total	967,429
Total 3113000000 - Engineering - Survey	967,429
Fund Center: 3120000000 - Highways - Administration	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,079,874
52 - Supplies and Materials	13,500
51 - Contractual Services	106,440
58 - Expense Other	49,541
Total	1,249,355
Total 3120000000 - Highways - Administration	1,249,355
Fund Center: 3122000000 - Highways - Maintenance	,
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	8,744,751
58 - Expense Other	4,566,283
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,837,400
51 - Contractual Services	3,808,062
Total	19,956,496
Total 3122000000 - Highways - Maintenance	19,956,496
Fund Center: 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic engineering	1
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,157,786
52 - Sur plies and Materials	192,050
51 - Contractual Services	921,280

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic engineering	
58 - Expense Other	43,630
Total	2,314,746
Total 3123000000 - Highways - Traffic engineering	2,314,746
Fund Center: 3130000000 - Facilities - Administration	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	1,567,126
52 - Supplies and Materials	23,536
51 - Contractual Services	6,088,610
58 - Expense Other	1,906
Total	7,681,178
Total 3130000000 - Facilities - Administration	7,681,178
Fund Center: 3133000000 - Facilities - Maintenance	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
50 - Personnel Costs	4,270,051
51 - Contractual Services	4,867,901
58 - Expense Other	304,492
52 - Supplies and Materials	843,097
Total	10,285,541
Total 3133000000 - Facilities - Maintenance	10,285,541
Fund Center: 3142000000 - Env Stormwater Mgmt	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	talification of the second of
50 - Personnel Costs	1,165,339
52 - Supplies and Materials	7,500
51 - Contractual Services	115,694
58 - Expense Other	24,394
Total	1,312,927
Total 3142000000 - Env Stormwater Mgmt	1,312,927
Total 1000000000 - General Fund	54,663,096

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund: 01 - General Fund

Total 3100 - Department of Public Works

54,663,096

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	
Fund : 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund	
Fund Center: 9000000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	
9999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	350,000
58 - Expense Other	1,077,000
69 - Operating Transfers	17,106,980
51 - Contractual Services	16,000,000
Total	34,533,980
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	34,533,980
Total 900000000 - Non-Departmental Expenses Fund	34,533,980
Total 9000 - Non-Departmental Expenses	34,533,980

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : E000 - Howard County Public Schools System	ntraliza (1
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: E000000000 - Howard County Public Schools System	
99999999999999999900 - Administration	
58 - Expense Other	572,244,625
Total	572,244,625
Total E00000000 - Howard County Public Schools System	572,244,625
Total 100000000 - General Fund	572,244,625
Total E000 - Howard County Public Schools System	572,244,625

2018 Proposed

Fund : 01 - General Fund	
Department : M000 - Mental Health Authority	
Fund : 1000000000 - General Fund	
Fund Center: M000000000 - Mental Health Authority	
99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
51 - Contractual Services	7,421
58 - Expense Other	647,206
Total	654,627
Total M00000000 - Mental Health Authority	654,627
Total 1000000000 - General Fund	654,627
Total M000 - Mental Health Authority	654,627
Total 01 - General Fund	1,098,114,891

Fund : 03 - Community Renewal Program Fund	
Department : 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development	
Fund: 2010000000 - Community Renewal	
Fund Center: 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development	
999999997000000005200 - Housing Initiative (420-0412)	
51 - Contractual Services	2,300,000
Total	2,300,000
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	777,811
50 - Personnel Costs	1,186,907
52 - Supplies and Materials	45,000
58 - Expense Other	471,806
69 - Operating Transfers	220,850
Total	2,702,374
Total 610000000 - Housing & Community Development	5,002,374
Total 201000000 - Community Renewal	5,002,374
Total 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development	5,002,374
Total 03 - Community Renewal Program Fund	5,002,374

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 06 - Program Revenue Fund	
Department : 3200 - Transportation Services/Coordination	
Fund: 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund	
Fund Center: 3220000000 - Transit Operations	
999999997000000074000 - Anne Arundel County	
51 - Contractual Services	2,701,468
Total	2,701,468
9999999997000000074100 - City of Laurel	
51 - Contractual Services	80,000
Total	80,000
9999999997000000074200 - MD Dept of Transporation	
51 - Contractual Services	495,828
Total	495,828
Total 3220000000 - Transit Operations	3,277,296
Fund Center: 3250000000 - Bicycle/Pedestrian Program	
999999997000000110500 - Bike Share	
51 - Contractual Services	127,000
Total	127,000
Total 3250000000 - Bicycle/Pedestrian Program	127,000
Total 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund	3,404,296
Total 3200 - Transportation Services/Coordination	3,404,296

	FY 2018 Proposed
Fund : 06 - Program Revenue Fund	
Department : 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development	
Fund: 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund	
Fund Center: 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development	
999999997000000132000	
51 - Contractual Services	50,000
Total	50,000
999999997000000132100	
51 - Contractual Services	60,000
Total	60,000
Total 6100000000 - Housing & Community Development	110,000
Total 2150000000 - Program Revenue Fund	110,000
Total 6100 - Dept. of Housing and Community Development	110,000

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 06 - Program Revenue Fund	and the state of the
Department : D000 - Economic Development Authority	
Fund : 2150001000 - Catalyst Loan Program	
Fund Center: D000000000 - Economic Development Authority	
999999997000000066100 - CATALYST Loan	
51 - Contractual Services	900,000
Total	900,000
Total D00000000 - Economic Development Authority	900,000
Total 2150001000 - Catalyst Loan Program	900,000
Total D000 - Economic Development Authority	900,000
Total 06 - Program Revenue Fund	9,184,413

Governmental Funds

Community Renewal Program Fund/Rehabilitation Loan

420 Description

The Housing and Community Development Department manages the Community Renewal Program Fund. This fund deals primarily with the management and construction of housing opportunities.

Revenue for this fund is derived from 12.5% of the transfer tax and grant administration fees.

430 Description

The Housing & Community Development Department operates the Rehabilitation Loan-Revolving Fund. The purpose of the fund is to provide low interest loans to low income and moderate income county residents whose need rehabilitation to meet housing code and standards.

Revenue for this fund is derived from a portion of the transfer tax. This fund is part of the Community Renewal Fund (420) and is not shown separately in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Local Taxes	3,946,311	3,625,000	3,600,000
Revenue from Other Agencies	1,346,184	0	0
Miscellaneous/MIHU Fee-in-Lieu	860,216	506,940	500,000
Installment Interest on Community Loans	83,994	75,000	75,000
Total Revenues	6,236,705	4,206,940	4,175,000
Expenses:			
Community Services:			
Housing and Community Development Administration	3,523,395	1,412,748	2,015,250
Revolving Loan Program Income	250,141	0	. (
Housing Initiatives	2,813,910	1,855,043	2,300,000
Total Expenses	6,587,446	3,267,791	4,315,250
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			
Appropriation from Fund Balance	1,456,490	0	0
Transfers Out - Debt Service	(365,936)	(333,979)	(220,850
Transfers Out - Interfund Reimbursement	(739,813)	(684,664)	(466,274
Total Other Financing Source (Uses)	350,741	(1,018,643)	(687,124
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	16,317,538	14,861,048	14,781,554
Net Appropriation from Fund Balance	(1,456,490)	(79,494)	(827,374
Reserved for Noncurrent Loans Receivables 1	(14,479,338)	(13,689,614)	(13,689,614
Fund Balance Ending	381,710	1,091,940	264,566

^{1.} FY17 Estimated & FY18 Budget based on unaudited total current outstanding loan balances as of April 2017. The balance loes not include loans distributed via Federal grants (HOME, CDBG & FHMA).

Governmental Funds

Program Revenue Fund

Description

The Program Revenue Fund is a new fund created for fiscal year 2013. Programs included in this fund are supported by the revenues collected for the services provided. Accounts have been established for use by various county agencies.

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:	, A		
Program Revenue	5,226,727	4,284,458	9,184,413
Total Revenues	5,226,727	4,284,458	9,184,413
Expenses: Administrative/Operating Costs	4,121,080	5,833,956	9,184,413
Total Expenses	4,121,080	5,833,956	9,184,413
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	1,621,757	2,727,404	1,177,906
Net Change from Current Year Operations	1,105,647	(1,549,498)	0
Ending Fund Balance	2,727,404	1,177,906	1,177,906

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 07 - Recreation Program Fund	And the second
Department: 5000 - Department of Recreation & Parks	
Fund: 2050000000 - Recreation	
Fund Center: 5033000000 - Horticulture & Land Management Division	
99999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	10,000
52 - Supplies and Materials	8,500
Total	18,500
Total 5033000000 - Horticulture & Land Management Division	18,500
Fund Center: 5034000000 - Natural and Historic Resources Division	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
51 - Contractual Services	57,746
52 - Supplies and Materials	70,000
53 - Capital Outlay	28,000
Total	155,746
Total 5034000000 - Natural and Historic Resources Division	155,746
Total 2050000000 - Recreation	20,973,978
Total 5000 - Department of Recreation & Parks	20,973,978
Total 07 - Recreation Program Fund	20,973,978

FY	20	18	Propo	sed.

Fund : 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	The second second second
Department : 3100 - Department of Public Works	
Fund : 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	
Fund Center: 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	
52 - Supplies and Materials	951,100
53 - Capital Outlay	14,125
Total	5,628,058
Total 3152000000 - Utilities - Maintenance	5,628,058
Fund Center: 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	
9999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	2,032,723
51 - Contractual Services	257,082
52 - Supplies and Materials	655,500
Total	2,945,305
Total 3154000000 - Utilities - Service	2,945,305
Fund Center: 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	4,827,336
51 - Contractual Services	14,464,873
52 - Supplies and Materials	2,221,800
53 - Capital Outlay	122,900
58 - Expense Other	332,038
Total	21,968,947
Total 3155000000 - Utilities - Water Reclamation	21,968,947
Total 7010000000 - Water & Sewer Op	93,624,459
Total 3100 - Department of Public Works	93,624,459
Total 25 - Water & Sewer Operating Fund	93,624,459

Proprietary Funds

Water and Sewer Operating Fund

Description

This fund covers the operation of the county water and sewer systems. Water and sewer operations are further detailed in the Department of Public Works operating budget under the Bureau of Utilities. The money to fund the water and sewer services comes primarily from user charges. This fund is self-sustaining and does not depend upon general tax dollars.

	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Actual	Faimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Water Use Charge	24,659,404	25,000,000	25,250,000
Sewer Use Charge	31,738,311	33,000,000	33,333,000
Fire Protection Charge	1,428,312	1,500,000	1,144,000
Industrial Waste Surcharge	2,082,348	1,800,000	1,800,000
Water and Sewer Penalty	956,597	850,000	920,000
Special Charges	16,179	190,000	200,000
Water Connections	139,342	42,000	50,000
W&S Capital Project Pro-rata	110,000	110,000	110,000
Water Reclamation	287,846	320,000	1,200,000
Interest on Investments	145,708	25,000	25,000
Other Revenues	1,012,605	1,025,000	1,126,500
Total Revenues	62,576,652	63,862,000	65,158,500
Expenses:		1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1	
Personnel Costs	12,290,686	11,968,484	13,963,913
Utilities	2,025,022	2,520,000	3,065,000
Contract Services	5,321,104	3,328,793	3,860,813
Sludge Hauling	1,814,375	2,450,000	4,000,000
Supplies/Inventory	1,695,272	2,530,143	2,207,100
Chemicals	134,964	715,500	870,000
Vehicle Maintenance	1,956,759	2,224,220	2,576,903
Pro-Rata Share	4,126,437	3,908,606	4,162,719
Chargebacks for Services	1,360,029	1,544,680	1,760,486
Purchased Water	20,479,711	22,185,000	28,000,000
Outside Sewerage Services	1,424,300	5,062,500	6,800,000
Other Expenses	(2,016,914)	1,683,591	227,525
Contingency	0	0	2,130,000
Total Expenses	50,611,745	60,121,518	73,624,459
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	0	28,465,959
Transfer to Fund 7012	0	0	(20,000,000)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	. 0	0	8,465,959
Net Assets:			
Beginning Net Assets	27,470,351	39,327,427	43,067,909
Net Change from Current Year Operations	11,964,907	3,740,482	0
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	0	(28,465,959)
Adjustment - GASB 68	(107,831)	0	0
Net Assets - Ending	39,327,427	43,067,909	14,601,950

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 31 - Non-County Government BBI	
Department : 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	
Fund: 742000000 -Non-County Government BBI	
Fund Center: 2070000000 - Broadband	
999999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	336,577
51 - Contractual Services	802,500
69 - Operating Transfers	30,200
52 - Supplies and Materials	375,361
Total	1,544,638
Total 2070000000 - Broadband	1,544,638
Total 742000000 -Non-County Government BBI	1,544,638
Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	1,544,638
Total 31 - Non-County Government BBI	1,544,638

FY 2018 Proposed

Fund : 32 - Private Sector BBI	
Department : 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	nd die l'
Fund: 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI	
Fund Center: 2070000000 - Broadband	
99999999999999999900 - Administration	
50 - Personnel Costs	168,289
51 - Contractual Services	150,600
52 - Supplies and Materials	63,297
Total	382,186
Total 207000000 - Broadband	382,186
Total 7430000000 - Private Sector BBI	382,186
Total 2000 - Dept. of Technology & Communication Services	382,186
Total 32 - Private Sector BBI	382,186

Proprietary Funds

Non-County Government Broadband Initiative Fund

Description

This enterprise fund was created to manage the contracts and to deliver broadband services to Non-County government agencies. Revenues generated come from negotiated fees and charges for the services provided.

	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Broadband (Fees & Charges)	1,241,036	1,391,036	1,544,638
Total Revenues	1,241,036	1,391,036	1,544,638
Expenses:			
Operating Expenses	856,561	1,207,816	1,514,438
Total Expenses	856,561	1,207,816	1,514,438
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			
Transfers Out	0	(26,425)	(30,200)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	(26,425)	(30,200)
Fund Balance:	,		
Beginning Fund Balance	233,760	618,235	775,030
Net Change from Current Year Operations	384,475	156,795	. 0
Ending Fund Balance	618,235	775,030	775,030

Proprietary Funds

Private Sector Broadband Initiative Fund

Description

This enterprise fund was created to manage the contracts and to deliver broadband services to private sector businesses. Revenues generated come from negotiated fees and charges for the services provided.

			#
	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Broadband (Fees & Charges)	81,538	182,186	382,186
Total Revenues	81,538	182,186	382,186
			n v 1
Expenses:			
Operating Expenses	110,649	194,712	382,186
Total Expenses	110,649	194,712	382,186
			(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	(119,732)	(148,843)	(161,369)
Net Change from Current Year Operations	(29,111)	(12,526)	0
Ending Fund Balance	(148,843)	(161,369)	(161,369)

Governmental Funds

Fire & Rescue Tax

Description

Council Bill 9-2012 created a single fire tax for the County. The fire tax provides funding for the operation of the Department of Fire & Rescue Service and support for the eleven volunteer organizations. The proposed Fire Tax for FY18 is 17.60 cents for real property and 44.00 cents for personal property. Fiscal year 2013 was the first year under a single fire tax.

	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Revenues:			
Property taxes	87,338,179	90,995,014	93,203,326
Fire inspections & services	88,458	250,000	310,000
Miscellaneous	157,558	30,000	30,000
Total Revenues	87,584,195	91,275,014	93,543,326
Expenses:			
Metro Fire District	81 ,304,353	84,424,555	93,186,470
Capital equipment & constructions	0	600,000	500,000
Contigency	0	2,249,733	2,500,000
Total Expenses	81,304,353	87,274,288	96,186,470
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):			
Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	2,054,303	8,687,437
General Fund Chargeback	(4,931,699)	(5,372,901)	(5,362,165)
Transfers out (includes Master Lease)	(748,012)	(682,128)	(682,128)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(5,679,711)	(4,000,726)	2,643,144
Fund Balance:			
Fund Balance: Beginning Fund Balance	22,104,294	22,704,425	20,650,122
	22,104,294 600,131	22,704,425	20,650,122 0
Beginning Fund Balance			0
Beginning Fund Balance Net Change from Current Year Operations	600,131	0	

Proprietary Funds

Watershed Protection and Restoration Fund

Description

This fund is designed to provide a sustainable dedicated revenue source for the purpose of maintenance, operations and improvement of local stormwater management systems. The money in this fund comes from an annual stormwater remediation fee. The fund is self-sustaining and does not depend upon general tax dollars.

		The second second			
	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Estimated	FY2018 Budget		
Revenues:	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				
Stormwater Remediation Fee	11,069,242	11,066,070	10,921,070		
Other Financial Matters	148,457	55,000	55,000		
Total Revenues	11,217,699	11,121,070	10,976,070		
Expenses:					
Operating Expenses	2,745,127	3,612,003	4,749,291		
Contingency	0	0	142,009		
Total Expenses	2,745,127	3,612,003	4,891,300		
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Appropriation from Fund Balance Transfer to Capital Projects	0 (2,808,442)	0 (2,500,000)	4,415,230 (10,500,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(2,808,442)	(2,500,000)	(6,084,770)		
Net Assets:					
Beginning Net Assets	6,841,367	12,505,497	17,514,564		
Net Change from Current Year Operations	5,664,130	5,009,067	0		
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	. 0	(4,415,230)		
Net Assets - Ending	12,505,497	17,514,564	13,099,334		
Reserved Capital	8,521,607	12,738,607	12,738,607		
Unreserved	3,983,890	4,775,957	360,727		

Proprietary Funds

Risk Management Fund

Description

This fund combines county government risk management activities including: Workers' Compensation, General, Auto, Property, and Environmental Liability and Risk Management Administration. The County insures these exposures with an appropriate combination of self-insurance and purchased excess insurance. The County Library System, Community College, Economic Development Authority, Housing Commission and Mental Health Authority participate in the Risk Management Fund. The claims reserve of this fund is necessary to assure that adequate funds are available to pay for outstanding and future claims presented against the County. The fund has \$13.2 million in required claims reserve and cash balance of \$11.8 million.

	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Estimated	FY 2018 Budget	
Revenues:				
County Charges	8,854,275	9,570,286	10,064,348	
Affiliated Agencies Charges	405,142	569,130	685,850	
Interest Income	42,204	10,000	14,000	
Insurance Recoveries	247,372	125,000	125,000	
Other Revenue	30,168	0	0	
Total Revenues	9,579,161	10,274,416	10,889,198	
Expenditures:				
Claims Cost				
Claims	5,187,259	6,550,000	6,990,000	
Insurance Premiums	1,010,002	1,131,076	1,480,000	
Other Operating Expenses	371,497	358,494	452,250	
Administrative Costs				
Interfund Transfer to General Fund	450,144	458,019	446,316	
Other Administrative costs	846,290	908,238	904,069	
Contingency	0	0	308,179	
Total Expenditures	7,865,192	9,405,827	10,580,814	
Fund Balance:			/r	
Beginning fund Balance	(3,145,715)	(1,431,746)	(563,157)	
Net Change from Current Year Operations	1,713,969	868,589	308,384	
Fund Balance - Ending	(1,431,746)	(563,157)	(254,773)	

Governmental Funds

Agricultural Preservation and Promotion Fund

Description

The Agricultural Land Preservation & Promotion Fund supports the Agricultural Land Preservation and Promotion Program, which is designed to preserve the open character and agricultural use of land in Howard County. The Department of Planning & Zoning is charged by Howard County Code with implementation of the program. Revenue comes from 25% of the local transfer tax, investment income, and the development transfer tax paid when land assessed for agriculture is converted to other uses.

	FY2016	72017	FY2018
	Actual	<u>éstimated</u>	Budget
Revenues:			
Transfer Tax	7,892,622	7,000,000	7,200,000
County Development Tax	105,166	150,000	150,000
Treasury Note Proceeds ¹	0	6,608,200	1,669,000
Interest on Investments	3,180,544	1,500,000	1,500,000
Miscellaneous	745	5,000	5,000
Total Revenues	11,179,077	15,263,200	10,524,000
Expenses:			
Agricultural Land Preservation Program Administration	235,707	232,336	289,414
Agricultural Land Preservation Board	875	250	1,300
Support of EDA Ag Initiatives	122,000	122,000	122,000
Tax Credits	23,060	25,000	40,000
Principal Payments on Debt	2,782,673	9,294,873	5,657,483
Interest Payments on Debt	5,473,485	5,479,845	5,201,222
Additional Debt Service	0	43,278	89,461
Capital Improvements	5,174,872	0	0
Total Expenses	13,812,672	15,197,582	11,400,880
		8 0	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses);			
Appropriation from Fund Salance	0	1,002,548	2,012,434
General Fund Chargebe	(945,162)	(1,068,166)	(1,135,554
Installment Purchase Agreements	4,817,735	0	0
Total Other Financing for rces/(Uses)	3,872,573	(65,618)	876,880
Fund Balance:			
Beginning Fund Balance	68,487,044	69,726,022	68,723,474
Net Change from Current Year Operations	1,238,978	03,720,022	00,723,474
Less Appropriation from Fund Balance	0	(1,002,548)	(2,012,434
Fund Balance - Ending	69,726,022	68,723,474	66,711,040
	,,,,	20, 20, 17	30,7 11,040
Reserved for:			
Accreted Value Zero Coupon Bonds	(42,219,689)	(35,820,132)	(35,820,132
Unrealized Gain/Loss	(13,668,080)	(13,477,676)	(13,477,676
Unreserved Fund Balance 1. FY17 estimated includes budget amendment (CB10-2017) for S	13,838,253	19,425,666	17,413,233

^{1.} FY17 estimated includes budget amendment (CB10-2017) for \$6.6M for principal debt service.

FY 2018 Proposed

	T Lac to tropocou
Fund: 04 - Agricultural Land Preservation	
Department : 3000 - Department of Planning and Zoning	
Fund: 2020000000 - Agric Land Preserv	
Fund Center: 300000000 - Administration	
9999999997000000002900 - Agricultural land Preservation (440-0601)	
50 - Personnel Costs	178,004
52 - Supplies and Materials	1,600
51 - Contractual Services	109,810
58 - Expense Other	251,461
54 - Debt Service	10,858,705
Total	11,399,580
99999999970000000003000 - Agri. Land Pres. & Prmotion Bo (440-0601)	
52 - Supplies and Materials	600
51 - Contractual Services	700
Total	1,300
9999999997000000003100 - Agri. Land Pres. & Frmotion Intfd Bd (440-0160	01)
58 - Expense Other	1,135,554
Total	1,135,554
Total 300000000 - Administration	12,536,434
Total 2020000000 - Agric Land Preserv	12,536,434
Total 3000 - Department of Planning and Zoning	12,536,434
Total 04 - Agricultural Land Preservation	12,536,434

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program: BRIDGE PROJECTS

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
B3853 FY2000 EMERGENCY STRUCTURE RECONSTRUCTION A fund for Howard County to undertake construction			244901		
and repair of bridges, culverts and retaining walls requiring prompt action.	Total	4,729	. 9	4,729	4,729
B3857 FY2001 SYSTEMIC STRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS A project for specialized renovation items for bridges	В	1,480	10	1,580	1,580
and retaining walls throughout the County.	Р	516		516	516
	Total	1,996	10	2,096	2,096
B3858 FY2019 PFEFFERKORN ROAD BRIDGE (HO-31) A project for the design and construction of a bridge	В	6		0	. 0
replacement for Pfefferkorn Road over Middle Patuxent River.	Total	0		0	0
B3860 FY2016 CARROLL MILL ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT (H0-23) A project for the design and construction of a replacement structure for the Carroll Mill Road bridge	В	250	10		350
over Benson Branch. B3862 FY2013 RETAINING WALLS	Total	250	10	350	350
A Countywide project for the repair, re-conditioning	В	1,250	300	1,550	1,550
and development of new retaining walls.	G	0	20	200	200
	Total	1,250	50	1,750	1,750
B3863 FY2013 DOWNTOWN COLUMBIA- OAKLAND MILLS CONNECTION IMPROVEMENTS	В	450	50	950	950
A project to provide a feasibility study, design and construction of enhancements to existing and	0	500		500	500
potential future connections over US29.	Total	950	50	1,450	1,450
Total		19,583	1,37	5 20,958	20,958

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) BRIDGE-BRIDGE PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	12,248	1,133	13,381	13,381
. D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	0	42	42	42
G	GRANTS	4,680	200	4,880	4,880
0	OTHER SOURCES	500	0	500	500
P	PAY AS YOU GO	2,155	0	2,155	2,155
Total		19,583	1,375	20,958	20,958

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0287 FY2002 COMMUNITY RENEWAL / ENHANCEMENTS A project to design and implement a series of pedestrian improvements, streetscape	, P	350	. 0	350	350
enhancements and repair or enhancement of public green spaces.	Total	1,389	8	1,389	1,389
C0289 FY2002 TRANSIT OPERATION REPAIR FACILITY	В	3,886	0	3,886	3,886
A project for site selection, acquisition, design and construction of a multi-jurisdictional transit facility.	G	7,906	0	7,906	7,906
	0	1,264	0	1,264	1,264
	Р	2,563	0	2,563	2,563
	Total	15,619	0	15,619	15,619
C0290 COURTHOUSE RENOVATION/REPLACEMENT	В	7,895	105,000	112,895	112,895
project to expand and renovate the existing ourthouse.	P	985	0	985	985
	Total	8,880	105,000	113,880	113,880
C0298 FY2005 US 40 CORRIDOR ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design and implement	В	700	0	700	700
mprovements, including sidewalks, landscaping, street trees, median and gateway enhancements	. G	50	. 0	50	50
within public right-of-way and to develop a corridor design manual to guide site design on adjacent	0	100	. , ,	100	100
properties.	Р	200	0	200	200
	Total	1,050	0	1,050	1,050
C0299 FY2005 WASTE MANAGEMENT MPROVEMENTS	В	5,269	0	5,269	5,269
A project for the design and construction of capital mprovements at the Alpha Ridge Solid Waste	0	17,597	0	17,597	17,597
Facility, New Cut and Carrs Mill Landfills.	Р	200	0	200	200
	Total	23,066	0	23,066	23,066
0301 FY2005 TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE IPGRADES	В	18,801	1,750	20,551	20,551
A project to upgrade infrastructure of the County's ocal Area Networks and Wide Area Networks.	P	885	0	885	885
	Total	19,686	1,750	21,436	21,436

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0309 FY2007 LAND ACQUISITION CONTINGENCY RESERVE		В	21,895	0	21,895	21,895
A fund for acquisition of land that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County		0	1,500		1,500	1,500
to serve the public interest and no funded Capital Project exists.		P	5,300	0	5,300	5,300
		Total	28,695	0	28,695	28,695
C0311 FY2007 PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS		В	8,100	6,150	14,250	14,250
Enhancements to 800 MHz Motorola Astro trunking radio system for Public Safety.		, L	10,400	0	10,400	10,400
		0	500	0	500	500
		Total	19,000	6,150	25,150	25,150
C0312 FY2007 ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING SYSTEM			10,060	0	10,060	10,060
The County currently is utilizing SAP ERP software solution as the system of Financial Accounting,		C	5,530	. 0	5,530	5,530
Purchasing and Utility Water and Sewer billing.	φ	P	2,700	0	2,700	2,700
		Total	18,290	0.	18,290	18,290
C0313 FY2008 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE CONSTRUCTION		В	10,726	1,503	12,229	12,229
A project to support environmental compliance activities for County Facilities.		P	200	0	200	200
doubline for County I dominous		Total	10,926	1,503	12,429	12,429
C0315 FY2009 PUBLIC SAFETY SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS		В	3,670	1,100	4,770	4,770
This project will provide a variety of functionality enhancements for the County's existing Public		0	950	0	950	950
Safety System.		Total	4,620	1,100	5,720	5,720
C0317 FY2013 SYSTEMIC FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS		. В	34,975	9,800	44,775	44,775
A project to improve or upgrade the physical plant of public buildings, their equipment and systems, to		L.	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
replace plants/systems which have deteriorated beyond routine maintenance or provide for system			0	64	64	64
management initiatives.		Р	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
		Total	49,975	12,864	62,839	62,839

April 17, 2017

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0329 FY2012 ENERGY MANAGEMENT/IMPROVEMENTS	В	250	0	250	250
A project to develop a 5-10 year business plan for energy performance optimization.	Ρ.	650	0	650	650
	Total	900	0	900	900
C0331 FY2014 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING LOT ENHANCEMENT					
A project to plan, design and implement a set of improvements to publicly owned land currently designated as Lot D in Ellicott City.	R	200		200	200
			O CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		200
C0332 FY2014 BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS	Total	200	0	200	200
A project to implement a series of systemic improvements to Howard Transit bus stops.	В	240	0	240	240
mp. o romano to rioward manar bus stops.	G	150	50	200	200
	Р	300	70	370	370
	Total	690	120	810	810
C0333 FY2015 DETENTION CENTER RENOVATIONS	В	- 8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
The Department of Corrections currently is facing severe challenges and regulatory mandates that must be resolved through the renovation and					
expansion of the Detention Center.	Total	8,951	2,800	11,751	11,751
C0334 FY2014 EMERGENCY ALTERNATIVE POWER	В	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
Relative to County facilities, implement a program to ensure continuity of operations in County facilities for purposes relative to essential functions during various emergency scenarios and make the	G	300	0	300	300
necessary hardware modifications.	Total	1,300	0	1,300	1,300
C0335 FY2014 CITIZEN SERVICES FACILITY/PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS	В	: 250	200	450	450
A project to determine the additional facility needs for the Department of Citizen Services	. P	50	0	50	50
	Total	300	200	500	500

April 17, 2017

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0342 FY2019 CLARKSVILLE PARKING GARAGE This project is for the design, construction and construction management of a parking garage on	B Total	0	0	0	0
Clarksville Pike, Clarksville Maryland. C0343 FY2016 SALT STORAGE FACILITY					
Cus43 FY2016 SALT STORAGE FACILITY This project will provide for the storage of salt and liquid de-icing material for the winter season.	B	1,000 1,000	0	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000
C0344 FY2016 SOUTHEAST INFRASTRUCTURE	Total B	1,000	250	300	300
IMPROVEMENTS A project to plan, design and construct a series of infrastructure improvements targeted within the	G	100	0	100	100
southeast area of the US1 corridor.		0	250	250	250
	Total	150	500	650	650
C0346 FY2017 DAYTON ADMINISTRATION BUILDING This project will provide for the replacement of an	B	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
aging trailer currently used for the Highways Administration functions.	Total	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
C0348 FY2017 MODERNIZATION OF FLEET AND HIGHWAYS SHOPS A project for the master planning, design, construction of new facilities and renovation of	В	900	0.	900	900
existing County Fleet and Highways Facilities to modernize the facilities.	Total	900	. 0	900	900
C0349 FY2017 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS	В	375	0	375	375
A project to support environmental compliance activities for County Facilities.	Total	375	0	375	375
C0350 FY2017 NEW BUDGET SYSTEM The Budget Application project has been established to purchase and implement a new budget system for	В	250	250	500	500
improved efficiencies, transparency and presentation.	Total	250	250	500	500
C0351 FY2017 HARRIET TUBMAN REMEDIATION	В	20	250	270	270
School remediation of hazardous containing material such as ACM, lead PDB, fuel.		0	300	300	300
Such de l'est, le such de l'est de l'es	Total	20	550	570	570

April 17, 2017

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
C0352 FY2017 SITE ACQUISITION FOR SCHOOL SITES AND ELEVATED WATER STORAGE FACILITIES	В	5,750	4,750	10,500	10,500
This project establishes a fund for school site	G	0	2,500	2,500	2,500
acquisition that comes available on the market that meets the future needs of the County secifically to serve the Public interest to add or enhance the	M	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
school system sites for new schools.	0	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
	P	0	5,000	5,000	5,000
	Total	13,250	12,250	25,500	25,500
C0353 FY2019 TRANSIT CENTER A project for site selection, design and construction of a transit center.		0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
C0354 FY2019 BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY ENHANCEMENTS This project includes design and implementation of	В	0	0	0	0
new and improved existing electronic security systems at a number of county facilities.	Total	0	0	0	0
C0355 FY2018 NEW SCHOOL MAINTENANCE SITE RENOVATION This project will provide space for the HCPSS	В	0	7,798	7,798	7,798
Maintenance Shop.	Total	. 0	7,798	7,798	7,798
C0356 FY2018 REHABILITATION TREATMENT CENTER This project proposes to provide funding for a facility	Р.	0	250	250	250
in Howard County to meet the critical need to assist with one of the greatest health challenges of opiod				, A	
overdoses and death.	Total	0	250	250	250
C0357 FY2018 ELLICOTT CITY PARKING IMPROVEMENTS A project to plan, design and implement parking	В	0	200	200	200
improvements in Ellicott City.	Total	0	200	200	200
Total		521,396	154,205	675,601	675,601

April 17, 2017

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	182,546	142,225	324,771	324,771
C	UTILITY CASH	5,530	0	5,530	5,530
G	GRANTS	81,924	2,920	84,844	84,844
L	LEASE	26,400	0	26,400	26,400
M	METRO DISTRICT BOND	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
0	OTHER SOURCES	62,205	714	62,919	62,919
P	PAY AS YOU GO	18,841	8,346	27,187	27,187
R	STORMWATER UTILTY FUNDING	1,700	0	1,700	1,700
T	TRANSFER TAX	250	0	250	250
TIF	TIF BONDS	137,000	0	137,000	137,000
Total		521,396	154,205	675,601	675,601

April 17, 2017

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E0973 FY2003 WAVERLY ELEM RENOVATION/PHASE II ADDITION	A	12,682	2,061	14,743	14,743
Fhis project will be completed in two phases at Waverly Elementary School.	В	6,691	11,250	17,941	17,941
	The state of	. 0	3,200	3,200	3,200
	Z	0	685	885	885
	Total	19,373	17,396	36,769	36,769
E0980 FY2004 SYSTEMIC RENOVATIONS mprovements and installation of systemic enovations at various school sites, including	A	82,501	9,767	92,268	92,268
projects of a critical nature such as sprinkler repair, HVAC repair, window replacement, and other	В	· 128,296	0	128,296	128,296
projects in support of the local CIP outlined in the HCPSS Comprehensive Maintenance Plan, as well	Р	4,555	0	4,555	4,555
as emergent projects on school properties.	Т	6,100	0	6,100	6,100
	Z	28,323	115	28,438	28,438
	Total	249,775	9,882	259,657	259,657
E0989 FY1989 BARRIER-FREE PROJECTS nstallation of ramps; alteration of restrooms, fixtures and drinking fountains; and various modifications to	В	3,850	0	3,850	3,850
nake all remaining spaces (school buildings and school sites) accessible to the public, students,	Р	303	. 0	303	303
eachers, and staff.	T	1,450	0	1,450	1,450
	Total	5,603	0	5,603	5,603
E0990 FY2002 PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT mprovements and installation of playground equipment at various school sites.	В	2,100	250	2,350	2,350
quipmont at various soriosi sites.	$T_{\mu} = T_{\mu}$	580	0	580	580
	Total	2,680	250	2,930	2,930
60993 FY2004 RELOCATABLE CLASSROOMS ROGRAM	В	14,410	. 0	14,410	14,410
his request will provide funds for the relocation of xisting portable classrooms or purchase of new	, T	3,100	1,500	4,600	4,600
ortable classrooms to be placed at sonools in need f additional capacity in August 20 7.	Z	1,100	0	1,100	1,100
	Total	18,610	1,500	20,110	20,110

April 17, 2017

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E1024 FY2018 HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL RENOVATION	В	0	0	0	0
A project to expand educational program spaces and renovate Hammond High School.	Total		0	0	0
E1027 FY2013 LONGFELLOW ELEM ADDITION A project to expand educational program spaces and	Α	4,916	O.	4,916	4,916
renovate Longfellow Elementary School.	В	12,534	0	12,534	12,534
	Total	17,450	0	17,450	17,450
E1028 FY2016 NEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL #42 A project to construct a new elementary school to	. A	12,000	2,909	14,909	14,909
relieve the Northeastern and Southeastern regions.	В	5,083	15,750	20,833	20,833
	Total	17,083	18,659	35,742	35,742
E1030 FY2014 DEEP RUN ELEM SCHOOL RENOVATION/ADDITION	A	7,555	0	7,555	7,555
A project to expand educational program spaces and renovate Deep Run Elementary School.	В	16,456	0	16,456	16,456
onorate Book Nan Elementary Concest.	Total	24,011	. 0	24,011	24,011
E1031 FY2014 WILDE LAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL REPLACEMENT	A	15,359	0	15,359	15,359
A project to replace Wilde Lake Middle School.	В	21,918	2,000	23,918	23,918
	T	1,500	0	1,500	1,500
	Z	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
	Total	42,777	2,000	44,777	44,777
E1032 FY2014 LAUREL WOODS ELEM SCHOOL	Α	2,507	0	2,507	2,507
A project to expand educational program spaces at Laurel Woods Elementary School.	В	6,316	0	6,316	6,316
Laurer woods Elementary Corroot.	Total	8,823	0	8,823	8,823
E1033 FY2015 PATUXENT VALLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL RENOVATION	Α	10,604	0	10,604	10,604
A project to expand educational program spaces and enovate Patuxent Valley widdle School.	В	16,031	1,500	17,531	17,531
Chovate I ataxont valiet aviidale conton.		1,400	0	1,400	1,400
	Total	28,035	1,500	29,535	29,535

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E1034 FY2015 SWANSFIELD ELEM SCHOOL RENOVATION/ADDITION	A	7,539	157	7,696	7,696
A project to expand educational program spaces and renovate Swansfield Elementary School.	В	14,956	4.250	19,206	19,206
	Total	22,495	4,407	26,902	26,902
E1035 FY2018 NEW HIGH SCHOOL #13 A project to construct a new high school to provide	A	0	0	0	0
the HCPSS with the opportunity to expand college and career readiness programs for high school	В	0	0	0	0
students across the county.	Z	. 0	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Total	0	1,000	1,000	1,000
E1036 FY2019 OAKLAND MILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL RENOVATION	A	0	0	0	0
The Oakland Mills Middle School project will renovate the existing facility.	В	0	0	. 0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
E1037 FY2023 ELLICOTT MILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL ADDITION The Ellicott Mills Middle School project will add 156	В	0	0	0	0
seats of new capacity to the existing school.	Total	0	0	0	. 0
E1038 FY2017 PLANNING AND DESIGN The Planning and Design project has been established to provide funding for feasibility studies	Т	600	0	600	600
prior to the funding of individual projects.	Total	600	0	600	600
E1039 FY2020 NEW ELEM SCHOOL #43 The New Elementary School #43 will be a new	A	0	0	0	0
facility.	В	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
E1040 FY2024 NEW ELEM SCHOOL #44 The New Elementary School #44 will be a new	В	0		0	0
facility.	Total	0	. 0	0	0
E1041 FY2026 NEW ELEM SCHOOL #45 The New Elementary School #45 will be a new	В	0	0	0	0
facility.	Total	0	0	0	0

Project Information			Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
E1043 FY2019 TALBOTT SPRINGS ELEM SCHOOL RENOVATION		*	, A	0	0	0	. 0
A project to expand educational program spaces and renovate Talbott Springs Elementary School.			, , , , , , , B	. 0	0	0	0
		1 4	Total	0	0	0	0
Total	*			658, 56 8	59,094	717,682	717,682

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
A	STATE AID for SCHOOLS	196,952	14,894	211,846	211,846
В	BONDS	352,557	35,000	387,557	387,557
Ρ	PAY AS YOU GO	4,858	Ö	4,858	4,858
Т	TRANSFER TAX	61,298	7,200	68,498	68,498
Z	EDUCATION EXCISE BONDS	42,923	2,000	44,923	44,923
Total		658,588	59,094	717,682	717,682

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
J4220 FY2014 DEVELOPER/COUNTY SHARED IMPROVEMENTS	В	0	. 0	0	0
A project to facilitate the design, land acquisition and construction of roadway modifications and their	D	225	0	225	225
appurtenances at various intersections or roadway segments.	X	500	0	500	500
	Total	725	. 0	725	725
J4222 FY2008 SNOWDEN RIVER PARKWAY WIDENING BROKENLAND TO OAKLAND MILLS	В	0	0	0	0
A project to design and construct a widening of Snowden River Parkway (intermediate arterial) by	D	130	. 0	130	130
adding a third lane and sidewalks from Broken Land Parkway to Oakland Mills Road.	X	2,795		2,795	2,795
	Total	2,925	0	2,925	2,925
J4225 FY2008 ELLICOTT CENTER DR CONNECTION to ROGERS	X	1,860	0	1,860	1,860
A project to design and construct a road to connect Ellicott Center Drive to Rogers Avenue.	Total	1,860	0	1,860	1,860
J4226 FY2008 ROAD PROJECTS CONTINGENCY	В	550	0	550	550
A project to provide funds for unanticipated needs related to bridges and roadways.	X	1,450	0	1,450	1,450
place to bridge and readings.	Total	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
J4228 FY2008 ILCHESTER and LANDING ROAD	В	925	. 0	925	925
A project to realign the intersection of Landing Road with Ilchester Road so that Landing Road intersects	D	75	0	75	75
lichester Road directly across from lichester Point Court.	Total	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
J4229 FY2008 WHISKEY BOTTOM ROAD IMPROVEMENTS	D	300	0	300	300
A project to design and construct improvements to Whiskey Bottom Road from just west of US1 to the	0	520	0	520	520
Anne Arundel County Line.	Total	820	0	820	820
J4230 FY2017 SANNER ROAD IMPROVEMENTS A project to provide bicycle compatibility by widening	В	150	0	150	150
the existing 10-foot lanes to 12 feet and filling in the missing shoulders along both sides of the road.	Total	150	0	150	150

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program: ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
J4245 FY2016 SCENIC ROADS ENHANCEMENT A project to plan, design, and install enhancements at certain historic or high visibility locations along the					
National Scenic Byway or County scenic roads. J4246 FY2018 OLD MONTGOMERY ROAD AT BRIGHTFIELD ROAD INTERSECTION	Total B	230	200	230	230
IMPROVEMENTS A project to reconfigure the intersection of Old Montgomery Road and Brightfield Road for safety and increased capacity.	Total				
J4247 FY2017 KIT KAT ROAD	lotai		200	200	200
A project to improve the safety of Kit Kat Road by widening the road enough to allow for the traffic to be	В	25	150	175	175
able to pass each other more easily.	Total	25	150	175	175
J4248 FY2017 SAVAGE AREA COMPLETE STREETS The project includes complete street improvements	В	325	0	325	325
in Savage, Maryland to enhance multimodal travel for pedestrians, bicyclists, transit, and automobiles.	Total	325		325	325
J4249 FY2017 MD 100 AT MD 103 A project to design and construct a replacement of	В	250	. 0	250	250
the roundabouts of MD103 on the north and south sides of MD100 with a diverging diamond interchange in order to increase the capacity of the	D	500	. 0	500	500
interchange in order to increase the capacity of the	. 0	0	3,250	3,250	3,250
	X	. 0	1,750	1,750	1,750
	Total	750	5,000	5,750	5,750
J4250 FY2019 HOWARD ROAD IMPROVEMENTS A project to improve the safety of Howard Road north	В	0.	. 0	. 0	0
of Big Branch Drive.	Total	0	0	0	0
J4251 FY2018 LIME KILN ROAD IMPROVEMENTS A project to improve the roadway and drainage along Lime Kiln Road between MD 216 and Reservoir	В	0	150	150	150
Road.	Total	0	150	150	150
J4252 FY2018 SYSTEMIC IN PRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO DAY'N ELLICOTT CITY	В	0	0	0	0
A project to improve or upgrade road and drainage infrastructure systems as a result of the 2016 Ellicott	G	0	500	500	500
City Flood.	Total	0	500	500	500

April 17, 2017

Project Information	 Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
J4711 FY2011 DEVELOPER INSPECTION PROGRAM A project to provide engineering and related services, computer management, asset management, inspection, testing, staff training, supplies, tools, equipment and vehicles necessary for site inspections for the implementation of developer projects that make additions to the public road and storm water management systems.	D Total	9,000	0	9,000	9,000
Total		225,535	5,600	231,135	231,135

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) ROAD-ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

		Prior Appropriation		Appropriation	
	Revenue Source	Total	Current FY	Total	Total
В	BONDS	24,759	1,850	26,609	26,609
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	23,540	0	23,540	23,540
E.	EXCISE TAX	17,922		17,922	17,922
G	GRANTS	1,580	500	2,080	2,080
0	OTHER SOURCES	1,549	3,250	4,799	4,799
P	PAY AS YOU GO	908	0	908	908
X	EXCISE TAX BACKED BONDS	155,277	0	155,277	155,277
Total		225,535	5,600	231,135	231,135

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : SIDEWALKS

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
K5035 FY1998 SCHOOL ROUTE PATHWAYS or SIDEWALKS	В	933	300	1,233	1,233
This project is for the installation of sidewalks and/or pathways to provide for improved routes for school	P	155	0	155	155
children.	Total	1,088	300	1,388	1,388
K5036 FY1998 ROUTINE SIDEWALK / WALKWAY EXTENSIONS	В	820	200	1,020	1,020
A project to design and construct routine sidewalk and walkway extensions up to about 1,000 feet in	D	50	O	50	50
length.	Total	870	200	1,070	1,070
K5040 FY2005 GUILFORD RD PEDESTRIAN/BIKE IMPROVE	В	685	0	685	685
A project for the design and construction of sidewalk on one or both sides of Guilford Road between	Р	40	0	40	40
Oakland Mills Road and US1.	Total	725	0	725	725
K5043 SIDEWALK REPAIR PROGRAM This project is for the repair of deteriorated sidewalks	8	790	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	790	790
and driveway aprons that are in the public rights-of- way.	0.	481	0	481	481
	P	2,899	495	3,394	3,394
	Total	4,170	495	4,665	4,665
K5054 FY2003 ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	В	1,965	0	1,965	1,965
This project is to repair, replace or install sidewalks and ramps for disability areas, curbs, trees, and	D	350	. 0	350	350
guardrails to comply with applicable Federal, State and County codes, and to reduce liabilities due to	P	1,400	0	1,400	1,400
deteriorating appurtenances within County rights-of- way.	Total	3,715	0	3,715	3,715
K5061 FY2007 PEDESTRIAN PLAN PROJECTS	В	1,191	250	1,441	1,441
A project for the ongoing evaluation, design and construction of pedestrian improvements listed in the	D	300	0	300	300
Howard County Pedestrian Master Plan.	G	386	0	386	386
	Р	750	0	750	750
	Total	2,627	250	2,877	2,877

April 17, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : SIDEWALKS

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total	
C5062 FY2009 STATE ROADS SIDEWALK	В	200	0	200		200
project to design and construct improved edestrian access along State roads.	G	100	0	100.		100
	Total	300	0	300		300
5063 FY2017 NORTH LAUREL ROAD IDEWALK	В	0	75	75		75
project for the design and construction of a dewalk along the southwest side of North Laurel pad from Linville Ave to US1.	Total	n	75	75		75
5064 FY2017 MISSION ROAD SIDEWALK project to install sidewalk along parts of Mission	В	0	75	75		75
oad.	Total	0	75	75	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	75
5065 FY2018 DONCASTER DRIVE SIDEWALK project to construct approximately 1,200 LF of dewalk along Doncaster Drive from Roundhill Road	P	0	50	50	, 2 1 1	50
Hale Haven Road.	Total	0	50	50		50
5066 FY2014 BICYCLE PLAN PROJECTS project for the implementation of the proper Howard County Bicycle Master Plan.	В	1,316	500	1,816		1,816
omprehensive Howard County bicycle Master Plan.	D	100	4	104		104
	G	444	127	571		571
	Р	0	100	100		100
	Total	1,860	731	2,591		2,591
5067 ADA RAMPS COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ROGRAM program to self-evaluate Countywide ramps and	Р	0	0	0		0
rb cuts in compliance with American with sabilities Act 1990 (ADA) requirements	Total	0	0	0		0
5068 ADA RAMPS UPGRADE PROCRAM program to upgrade sidewalk ramps and curb cuts compliance with Federal Americans with	В	500	400	900		900
sabilities Act 1990 (ADA) requirements.	Total	500	400	900		900
5069 BITUMINOUS CURB REPLACEMENT ROGRAM program to replace bituminous curbs with concrete	В	500	400	900		900
es.	Total	500	400	900		. 900
otal		16,355	2,976	19,331	Ťu.	19,331

April 17, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) SIDE-SIDEWALKS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appro Tota		Current FY	Appropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS		8,900	2,200	. 11,100	11,100
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION		800	4	804	804
G	GRANTS	r	930	127	1,057	1,057
0	OTHER SOURCES		481	0	481	481
Р	PAY AS YOU GO		5,244	645	5,889	5,889
Total			16,355	2,976	19,331	19,331

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
M0536 FY2015 NURSING and ST BUILDING RENOVATIONS	В	1,679	11,430	13,109	13,109
Renovate the Nursing Building and ST Building of approximately 107,000 GSF following the move of health sciences programs and science, engineering	G	1,581	10,592	12,173	12,173
and technology programs into their new buildings.	Total	3,260	22,022	25,282	25,282
M0539 FY2020 MATHEMATICS BUILDING The purpose of this project is to design and construct a new mathematics building of approximately 70,000	В	0	0	0	0
GSF.	G	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
M0542 FY2016 CAMPUS ROADWAYS and PARKING	В	2,683	0	2,683	2,683
Provide required modifications to campus roadways and parking to accommodate necessary changes to vehicular and pedestrian traffic patterns.	cc	7,717	0	7,717	7,717
enicular and pedestrian tranic patterns.	G	0	0	0	0
	0	6,000	0	6,000	6,000
ing will be great the first transfer of the	Total	16,400	0.	16,400	16,400
M0543 FY2012 SCIENCE ENGINEERING and TECHNOLOGY BLDG	В	38,268	0	38,268	38,268
Design and construct a science, engineering, and technology building of approximately 145,300 GSF.	G	38,268	,0	38,268	38,268
	0	230	0	230	230
	Total	76,766	0	76,766	76,766
M0545 FY2025 MAINTENANCE BUILDING The purpose of this project is to obtain a	В	0	0	0	0
maintenance building to support plant operations and facilities.	G	. 0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
M0546 FY2022 ATHLETIC and FITNESS CENTER Construct a new athletic and fitness center of	В	0	.0	. 0	0
approximately 110,000 gross square feet to replace the existing facility constructed in 1969.	G	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	. 0

April 17, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) Program : HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Project Information	, and		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	n Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
M0547 FY2026 CONTINUING EDUCATION BUILDING			В		0	0	0
Construct a new continuing education and workforce development facility of approximately 60,000 GSF to			G	, a	0	0. 0	0
support noncredit courses, contract credit courses, and professional services to individuals, county	4	2 2 E					
agencies, and employers throughout the State of Maryland.	10. 10.		Total		0	0 0	0
M0550 FY2017 SYSTEMIC RENOVATIONS This project addresses campuswide systemic			В	2,2	28 2,2	228 4,456	4,456
renovations and deferred maintenance.			Total	2,2	28 2,2	28 4,456	4,456
Total				98,6	54 24,2	122,904	122,904

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) HCC-HOWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

	Revenue Source	Prior Appropriation Total	App Current FY	propriation Total	Total
В	BONDS	44,858	13,658	58.516	58,516
CC	COLLEGE REVENUE BACKED BOND	7,717	. 0	7,717	7,717
G	GRANTS	39,849	10,592	50,441	50,441
0	OTHER SOURCES	6,230	0	6,230	6,230
Total		98,654	24,250	122,904	122,904

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
N3953 FY2000 CENTENNIAL LAKE RESTORATION	В	21	0	21	21
A project to design and construct improvements to Centennial Lake to include dredging, artificial	P	66	0	66	66
aeration, and shoreline stabilization.	Total	87	0	87	87
N3957 FY2003 TROY PARK & HISTORIC REHABILITATION	В	18,585	Ö	18,585	18,585
A project to acquire an additional 5 acres, rehabilitate an 1820 historic house, and design and	G	2,572	871	3,443	3,443
construct a 106-acre Regional Park and Community Center/Athletic Complex at MD100 and US1.	0	5	100	105	105
Center/Attrietic Complex at Nib 100 and 001.	τ.	1,381	0	1,381	1,381
	Total	22,543	971	23,514	23,514
N3958 FY2003 HISTORIC STRUCTURES REHABILITATION	В	900	150	1,050	1,050
This project creates a fund for the preservation and rehabilitation of historic properties under the	G	190	130	320	320
management of the Department of Recreation and Parks.		4,055	. 0	4,055	4,055
rains.	Р	222	0	222	222
	Т	3,771	100	3,871	3,871
	Total	9,138	380	9,518	9,518
N3959 FY2005 PATAPSCO FEMALE INSTITUTE SITE WORK	В	1,150	0	1,150	1,150
A project to design and construct site improvements related to the historic Patapsco Female Institute	τ	387	0	387	387
located on Sarah's Lane in Ellicott City.	Total	1,537	0	1,537	1,537
N3960 FY2006 ROBINSON PROPERTY NATURE CENTER	В	12,355	0	12,355	12,355
A project to design and construct a nature center and related site improvements on the former Robinson	G	1,864	469	2,333	2,333
property located at Cedar Lane and Harriet Tubman Lane.	O.	1,100	0	1,100	1,100
Lane.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,984	. 0	1,984	1,984
	Total	17,303	469	17,772	17,772

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 To Budget	otal Appropriation	Total
N3971 FY2009 FOREST CONSERVATION MITIGATION EASEMENT PGM A project to conserve or create forested areas within the County through the use of developer fees in accordance with local and State forest mitigation		3,100	0	3,100	3,100
requirements.	Total	3,100	0	3,100	3,100
N3972 FY2011 DEFAULTED FOREST CONSERVATION and LANDSCAPING A project to provide for planting of shrubs, trees, as necessary in a subdivision or site where a developer failed to install the forest conservation improvements and landscape improvements in accordance with the approved forest conservation plan, landscape plan	D	460	445	905	905
and developer agreement.	Total	460	445	905	905
N3973 FY2014 EAST COLUMBIA LIBRARY ATHLETIC FIELD and SITE IMPROVEMENTS A project to upgrade the athletic fields at East Columbia Library, located off of Cradlerock in	В	3,700	200	3,900	3,900
Columbia.	Total	3,700	200	3,900	3,900
N3976 FY2025 SOUTH FULTON PARK A project to master plan, design and construct a 84- acre community park located off of Rt29 and Murphy Road, north of the Patuxent River.	В	. 0	0	0	
					Ü
N3977 FY2025 KIWANIS PARK EXTENSION	Total	0	0	0	. 0
A project to master plan, design and construct an additional 30-acre site adjacent to the existing	В	0	. 0	0	. 0
Kiwanis Park and to improve the existing park site.	Total	0	0	0	0
N3978 FY2018 PARKLAND ACQUISTION PROGRAM	G	0	. 80	80	80
This project establishes a fund for County-wide park land acquisition and related expenses.	T.	0	50	50	50
	Total	0	130	130	130
Total		193,682	8,756	202,438	202,438

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) PARKS-PARKS PROJECTS

	Revenue Source	Prior Appro		Current FY	ppropriation Total	Total
В	BONDS		87,877	2,350	90,227	90,227
D	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION		504	448	952	952
G	GRANTS		48,638	2,850	51,488	51,488
0	OTHER SOURCES		11,236	108	11,344	11,344
Р	PAY AS YOU GO		2,882	0	2,882	2,882
T	TRANSFER TAX		42,545	3,000	45,545	45,545
Total			193,682	8,756	202,438	202,438

Project Information		Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
P4920 FY2001 MOBILE DATA POLICE COMPUTERS		G	250	0	250	250
Project for the purchase, installation and support of mobile computers for police operations in the field.		0	200	9	200	200
		Р	4,050	0	4,050	4,050
		Total	4,500	0	4,500	4,500
P4926 FY2009 CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER A project for the provision of a larger Child Advocacy Center, maintaining a "child friendly" environment,		В	0	0	0	0
but meeting the expanding facilities requirements for the present and future policing demands.		Total	0	0	0	0
P4927 FY2009 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS BUREAU BLDG/WARFIELD ADDITION A project for the construction of new Criminal Investigations space and space for the relocation of		В	0	0	0	0
Police forces from the Gateway Building, as an addition to the present Northern District Police						
Station.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Total	0	0	0	0
P4928 FY2015 NEW/THIRD POLICE STATION Construct a third fully staffed 24-hour operation		В	3,100	500	3,600	3,600
Police Station.	A Print	Total	3,100	500	3,600	3,600
Total	and the same of th		7,600	500	8,100	8,100

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
W8269 FY2005 PARTICIPATION 3RD ZONE WATER SUPPLY	С	1,000	0	1,000	1,000
A project for the construction of major water transmission and distribution mains to convey water	M.	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
from Baltimore City to Howard County.	Total	16,000	0	16,000	16,000
W8274 FY 2007 SCADA SYSTEM UPGRADE A project to upgrade the Supervisory Control and	C	3,304	765	4,069	4,069
Data Acquisition System (SCADA) at the Bureau of Utilities Operations building and all remote sites.	Total	3,304	765	4,069	4,069
W8289 FY2009 WATER METER BATTERY REPLACEMENT	С	10,033	0	10,033	10,033
This project is to provide for the replacement of the battery systems, radios and meters in the County's		3,763	3,000	6,763	6,763
existing residential and commercial radio read water metering system that have reached the end of their	. M	2,060	Ò	2,060	2,060
projected ten (10) year lives.	Total	15,856	3,000	18,856	18,856
W8291 FY2009 ELEVATED WATER TANK RECOATING	C	4,481	0	4,481	4,481
A project to study and prioritize the cleaning, repairing and recoating of the County water system's	1	1,143.	0	1,143	1,143
exisitng elevated water storage tanks:	Total	5,624	0	5,624	5,624
W8292 FY2009 DORSEY RUN ROAD PHASE B WATER MAIN	C	1,900	0	1,900	1,900
A project for the design and construction of 5,500 LF of 12-inch water main and relocation of 1,500 LF of sewer within proposed Dorsey Run Road from					
existing Dorsey Run Road to Montevideo Road.	Total	1,900	0	1,900	1,900
W8296 FY2010 US29 WATER MAIN/MD108 TO SOUTH ENTRANCE ROAD A project for the design and construction of 18,000	М	27,500	0	27,500	27,500
LF of 36-inch water main within the US29 corridor from MD108 to South Entrance Road.	Total	27,500	0	27,500	27,500
W8300 FY2011 LEVERING AVENUE WATER MAIN A project for the design and construction of 6,350 LF	C	550	0	550	550
of 12-inch water main from Gun koad in the Patapsco State Park in Baltimore County to Levering	M	2,736	210	2,946	2,946
Avenue in Howard County to US1.	Total	3,286	210	3,496	3,496

Project Information	Funding Source	Prior Appropriation	Fiscal 2018 Budget	Total Appropriation	Total
W8602 FY2016 SLEEVES RELOCATIONS AND APPURTENANCES A project for funding design and construction of	C	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
sewer and water lines in conjunction with Maryland	• 1	0	0	. 0	0
State Highway Administration (SHA) and Howard County projects prior to construction.	M	2,050	0	2,050	2,050
nastana aktor ila <u>en ele</u>	Total	4,050		4,050	4,050
W8698 ROUTINE WATER EXTENSION PROGRAM A project to design and construct routine water main extensions in the Metropolitan District requested by					
landowners.	M	4,275	0	4,275	4,275
	Total	4.275	0	4,275	4,275
W8812 FY2012 ADV DEPOSIT LARGE WATER HOUSE CONNECTIONS A project to provide for the construction, inspection services, and ordering of large water meters for sites	D	252	48	300	300
that do not require formal developer agreements, but instead require Advanced Deposit Order (ADO) agreements for water services larger than 1 inch, fire hydrants, short main extensions, or other appurtenances.					
W8862 FY2012 WATER HOUSE CONNECTIONS	Total	252	48	300	300
A project to provide for the construction of water house connections by the Bureau of Utilities for	D	702	274	976	976
residential size up to 1 inch.	Total	702	274	976	976
W8913 FY2013 DEVELOPER REBATES WATER & SEWER Land developers in Howard County desiring to		4,000	0	4,000	4,000
provide public water and/or sewer services to a proposed development, request the County to permit them to extend the existing systems to serve their					
proposed developments through pre-financing of these extensions under terms of a developer's					
agreement.	Total	4,000	. 0	4,000	4,000
Total		187,617	45,051	232,668	232,668

April 17, 2017

Howard County, MD FY 2018 Capital Budget Ordinance (\$000) WATER-WATER PROJECTS

		Prior Appropriation		Appropriation	
	Revenue Source	Total	Current FY	Total	Total
С	UTILITY CASH	67,812	2,714	70.528	70,526
D .	DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	954	454	1,408	1,408
G	GRANTS	115	800	915	915
. 4 .	IN-AID of CONSTRUCT UTILITIES	11,991	5,453	17,444	17,444
M	METRO DISTRICT BOND	106,660	35,630	142,290	142,290
0	OTHER SOURCES	85	0	85	85
Total		187,617	45,051	232,668	232,668